

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 1	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

Board: 2	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ63	

Board: 3	♠ K43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q96	

Board: 4	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10864	

Board: 5	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ Q5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K1085	♦ QJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A98	♣ Q7542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ K83		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 854	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K96	♦ A82	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ63	♣ Q985				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ87	♥ 5432	Pass	1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ10	♦ 9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q96	♣ AK10743	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ A64		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ K864	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ5	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10864	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ104	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ A1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A42	♦ KJ10765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	♣ K7				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 1	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7542	

Board: 2	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q985	

Board: 3	♠ A8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5432	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10743	

Board: 4	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q93	

Board: 5	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10765	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ Q5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K1085	♦ QJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A98	♣ Q7542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ K83		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 854	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K96	♦ A82	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ63	♣ Q985				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ87	♥ 5432	Pass	1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ10	♦ 9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q96	♣ AK10743	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ A64		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ K864	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ5	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10864	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ104	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ A1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A42	♦ KJ10765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	♣ K7				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 6	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ942	

Board: 7	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	

Board: 8	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: None	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Board: 9	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K93	

Board: 10	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8763	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 6	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ K85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ K1053	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1065	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ942	♣ A86				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ K52				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ J85	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1084	♦ AK76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A83	♣ K96				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ54	♠ KJ3		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 765	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A643	♦ QJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q4	♣ K982				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ A32				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K865	♥ AQ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ5	♦ 98743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K93	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ A76		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K85	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ8763	♦ K542	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AJ4	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 6	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1053	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	

Board: 7	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K96	

Board: 8	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K982	

Board: 9	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 98743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 10	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ K542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ K85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ K1053	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1065	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ942	♣ A86				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ K52				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ J85	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1084	♦ AK76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A83	♣ K96				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ54	♠ KJ3		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 765	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A643	♦ QJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q4	♣ K982				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ A32				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K865	♥ AQ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ5	♦ 98743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K93	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ A76		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K85	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ8763	♦ K542	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AJ4	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 11	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86	

Board: 12	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	

Board: 13	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

Board: 14	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ42	

Board: 15	♠ A102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ K94  
♥ KJ87  
♦ AJ6  
♣ Q86

South:  
♠ A85  
♥ A5  
♦ K  
♣ AK107432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q104  
♥ 85  
♦ KQJ42  
♣ KQ2

South:  
♠ K97  
♥ A94  
♦ A1076  
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ A84  
♥ K105  
♦ Q973  
♣ A54

South:  
♠ KJ95  
♥ Q643  
♦ KJ6  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ KQ9  
♦ KJ764  
♣ KQ42

South:  
♠ K105  
♥ A73  
♦ Q102  
♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A102  
♥ QJ72  
♦ A52  
♣ QJ7

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ A94  
♦ 1098643  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 11	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK107432	

Board: 12	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ A1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87	

Board: 13	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q643	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 14	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A873	

Board: 15	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098643	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK3	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ K94  
♥ KJ87  
♦ AJ6  
♣ Q86

South:  
♠ A85  
♥ A5  
♦ K  
♣ AK107432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q104  
♥ 85  
♦ KQJ42  
♣ KQ2

South:  
♠ K97  
♥ A94  
♦ A1076  
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ A84  
♥ K105  
♦ Q973  
♣ A54

South:  
♠ KJ95  
♥ Q643  
♦ KJ6  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ KQ9  
♦ KJ764  
♣ KQ42

South:  
♠ K105  
♥ A73  
♦ Q102  
♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A102  
♥ QJ72  
♦ A52  
♣ QJ7

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ A94  
♦ 1098643  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 16	♠ AJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1043	

Board: 17	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ A543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q105	

Board: 18	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7652	

Board: 19	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	

Board: 20	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J105432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K107		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ KJ9	2♠	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ65	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1043	♣ K752	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ A843				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ Q972	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A543	♦ K7	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q105	♣ AJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ AK8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ QJ87	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK106	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J7652	♣ Q43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ A96				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K102	♥ J875	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ95	♦ AK642	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ K107	♣ J	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ85		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K102	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J105432	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 16	♠ K107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K752	

Board: 17	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q972	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Board: 18	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	

Board: 19	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	
Vul: EW	♦ AK642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 20	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K107		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ KJ9	2♠	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ65	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1043	♣ K752	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ A843				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ Q972	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A543	♦ K7	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q105	♣ AJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ AK8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ QJ87	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK106	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J7652	♣ Q43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ A96				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K102	♥ J875	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ95	♦ AK642	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ K107	♣ J	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ85		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K102	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J105432	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 21      ♠ K632  
Dealer: S      ♥ K54  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK8  
HCP: 15      ♣ Q85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N      ♥ 62  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ98  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ876

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ A73  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ9  
Vul: Both      ♦ K842  
HCP: 14      ♣ A105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24      ♠ 8643  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ  
Vul: None      ♦ K63  
HCP: 13      ♣ A954

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 25      ♠ K32  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ83  
Vul: EW      ♦ K64  
HCP: 14      ♣ K92

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K632

♥ K54

♦ AK8

♣ Q85

South:

♠ AQJ10

♥ 102

♦ 94

♣ KJ1063

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ 62

♦ KQJ98

♣ AQ876

South:

♠ K1063

♥ K94

♦ A103

♣ K53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♥ 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A73

♥ QJ9

♦ K842

♣ A105

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ A52

♦ AQ

♣ 87432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8643

♥ AQ

♦ K63

♣ A954

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ K73

♦ A974

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K32

♥ KQ83

♦ K64

♣ K92

South:

♠ AQ106

♥ J92

♦ AJ1083

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> X 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 21	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1063	
Board: 22	♠ K1063	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K53	
Board: 23	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 87432	
Board: 24	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	
Board: 25	♠ AQ106	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K632

♥ K54

♦ AK8

♣ Q85

South:

♠ AQJ10

♥ 102

♦ 94

♣ KJ1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ 62

♦ KQJ98

♣ AQ876

South:

♠ K1063

♥ K94

♦ A103

♣ K53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
----	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A73

♥ QJ9

♦ K842

♣ A105

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ A52

♦ AQ

♣ 87432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8643

♥ AQ

♦ K63

♣ A954

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ K73

♦ A974

♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K32

♥ KQ83

♦ K64

♣ K92

South:

♠ AQ106

♥ J92

♦ AJ1083

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 26	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J974	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ54	

Board: 27	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ65	

Board: 28	♠ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ543	You bid first.

Board: 29	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

Board: 30	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10986	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K52		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J974	♥ K102				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ A65	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ54	♣ K1073				
Contract: 2N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ AK9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ 104	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K76	♦ J109542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ65	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A843	♥ QJ9				
North HCP: 12	♦ 1098	♦ QJ54	1♠	X	2♠	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ543	♣ A86	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ J10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ97	♥ Q53	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q75	♦ AK10984	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K109	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ KJ43		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ K95				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ7	♦ A106	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 10986	♣ Q75	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 26	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1073	

Board: 27	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ J109542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 28	♠ K75	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ54	
HCP: 13	♣ A86	Partner bids first.

Board: 29	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Board: 30	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q75	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K52		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J974	♥ K102				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ A65	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ54	♣ K1073				
Contract: 2N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ AK9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ 104	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K76	♦ J109542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ65	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A843	♥ QJ9				
North HCP: 12	♦ 1098	♦ QJ54	1♠	X	2♠	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ543	♣ A86	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ J10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ97	♥ Q53	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q75	♦ AK10984	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K109	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ KJ43		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ K95				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ7	♦ A106	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 10986	♣ Q75	AP			
Contract: 2N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 31	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	

Board: 32	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A875	

Board: 33	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A953	

Board: 34	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 35	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ 1075	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ64	♦ 107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q42	♣ AKJ975	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ QJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A93	♥ KQ75	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q85	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A875	♣ K63				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ AK95				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ AJ42	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A63	♦ QJ107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A953	♣ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ54	♠ K98		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ72	♥ A983	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q102	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ A98				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ AJ65				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ53	♥ K8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ5	♦ 7642	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K75	♣ AJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 31	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ975	

Board: 32	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	

Board: 33	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: None	♦ QJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 34	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A983	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	

Board: 35	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ 7642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ 1075	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ64	♦ 107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q42	♣ AKJ975	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ QJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A93	♥ KQ75	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q85	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A875	♣ K63				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ AK95				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ AJ42	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A63	♦ QJ107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A953	♣ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ54	♠ K98		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ72	♥ A983	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q102	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ A98				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ AJ65				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ53	♥ K8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ5	♦ 7642	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K75	♣ AJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 36	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J752	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	

Board: 37	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q82	

Board: 38	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 108	

Board: 39	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 40	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ AQ762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ K83		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J752	♥ KQ84	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ74	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A95	♣ K108				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ Q85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ74	♥ K52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A83	♦ KQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q82	♣ A964				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J109	♠ A85		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ72	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ9	♦ Q1085	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ K72	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ QJ95				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K105	♥ J9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ3	♦ A1097	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ8	♣ A72	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J62	♠ K108		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q109	♥ A873	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ762	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A5	♣ K73				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 36	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	

Board: 37	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A964	

Board: 38	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K72	

Board: 39	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ A1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A72	

Board: 40	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: None	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ K83		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J752	♥ KQ84	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ74	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A95	♣ K108				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ Q85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ74	♥ K52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A83	♦ KQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q82	♣ A964				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J109	♠ A85		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ72	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ9	♦ Q1085	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ K72	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ QJ95				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K105	♥ J9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ3	♦ A1097	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ8	♣ A72	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J62	♠ K108		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q109	♥ A873	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ762	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A5	♣ K73				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 41	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

Board: 42	♠ AJ85	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ97	

Board: 43	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	

Board: 44	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ92	

Board: 45	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ 63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1086	♥ AQJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K73	♦ A106	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K83	♣ Q965	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ85	♠ K743		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q842	♥ K105	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AK8	X	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ97	♣ Q63	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ J97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ A76	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K954	♦ A6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A63	♣ KQ985	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ KJ76		1♦	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ A62	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1032	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A104	♠ 95				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ A52	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K543	♦ A10986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K95	♣ A72				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 41	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q965	

Board: 42	♠ K743	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q63	

Board: 43	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ985	

Board: 44	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	

Board: 45	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ A10986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A72	

**P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ 63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1086	♥ AQJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K73	♦ A106	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K83	♣ Q965	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

[illegible]

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ J97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ A76	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K954	♦ A6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A63	♣ KQ985	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ KJ76		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ A62				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1032	♦ Q97	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	♣ KQ5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A104	♠ 95				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ A52	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K543	♦ A10986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K95	♣ A72	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 46	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1054	

Board: 47	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K864	

Board: 48	♠ J953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 49	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: None	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	

Board: 50	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1043	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ K843	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q73	♦ K109	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A1054	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ84				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ J75	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ6	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K864	♣ AJ107	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J953	♠ KQ87		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK62	♦ Q85	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ	♣ K107				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ K8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ98	♥ AK2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A63	♦ KQ42	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K107	♣ QJ63				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ K75		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ AK3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ104	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A1043	♣ QJ87				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 46	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K843	
Vul: None	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

Board: 47	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ107	

Board: 48	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	

Board: 49	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ63	

Board: 50	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ87	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ K843	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q73	♦ K109	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A1054	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ84				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ J75	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ6	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K864	♣ AJ107	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J953	♠ KQ87		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK62	♦ Q85	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ	♣ K107				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ K8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ98	♥ AK2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A63	♦ KQ42	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K107	♣ QJ63				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ K75		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ AK3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ104	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A1043	♣ QJ87				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 51	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	

Board: 52	♠ KQ8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ 10754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A875	

Board: 53	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q107	

Board: 54	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ A1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1073	

Board: 55	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ106	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A742	♠ Q106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ J109	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ9	♦ K5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K105	♣ AQJ98				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ A105		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ QJ32	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 10754	♦ KJ2	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A875	♣ K62	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ Q84				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ K32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A632	♦ Q97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q107	♣ AK53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ KQ94	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1094	♦ KJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK1073	♣ Q42				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ A74				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ A43	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q54	♦ KJ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ106	♣ 853				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 51	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ98	

Board: 52	♠ A105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K62	

Board: 53	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK53	

Board: 54	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q42	

Board: 55	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 853	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A742	♠ Q106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ J109	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ9	♦ K5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K105	♣ AQJ98				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ A105		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ QJ32	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 10754	♦ KJ2	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A875	♣ K62	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ Q84				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ K32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A632	♦ Q97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q107	♣ AK53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ KQ94	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1094	♦ KJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK1073	♣ Q42				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ A74				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ A43	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q54	♦ KJ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ106	♣ 853				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 56	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ104	

Board: 57	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q109	

Board: 58	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK752	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	

Board: 59	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A974	

Board: 60	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J982	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1076	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ QJ102  
♦ 643  
♣ AQJ104

South:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ K75  
♦ KQJ7  
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ K97  
♦ K1095  
♣ Q109

South:  
♠ K864  
♥ AQ54  
♦ 6  
♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ87  
♥ 6  
♦ AK752  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ AJ65  
♥ KJ3  
♦ Q83  
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Splinter  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ A93  
♦ Q54  
♣ A974

South:  
♠ 1082  
♥ Q82  
♦ AK32  
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A64  
♥ J982  
♦ 5  
♣ AK1076

South:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ AQ4  
♦ QJ96  
♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 56	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K82	

Board: 57	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK74	

Board: 58	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	

Board: 59	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

Board: 60	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q32	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ QJ102  
♦ 643  
♣ AQJ104

South:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ K75  
♦ KQJ7  
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ K97  
♦ K1095  
♣ Q109

South:  
♠ K864  
♥ AQ54  
♦ 6  
♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ87  
♥ 6  
♦ AK752  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ AJ65  
♥ KJ3  
♦ Q83  
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Splinter  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ A93  
♦ Q54  
♣ A974

South:  
♠ 1082  
♥ Q82  
♦ AK32  
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT

AP

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A64  
♥ J982  
♦ 5  
♣ AK1076

South:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ AQ4  
♦ QJ96  
♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 61	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q104	

Board: 62	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1093	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK83	

Board: 63	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

Board: 64	♠ AJ8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: EW	♦ K842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 65	♠ QJ85	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q92	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A104	♠ Q93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ KJ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ105	♦ K4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ KJ872				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ K54		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K1093	♥ A52	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 1073	♦ KJ5	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK83	♣ Q965				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ Q974				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ42	♥ A6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ6	♦ 98	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q54	♣ AK1063	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ K63		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1087	♥ KJ94	2♣	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K842	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q2	♣ A106				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ85	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ KJ42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A73	♦ J5	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q92	♣ AKJ76	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 61	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ872	
Board: 62	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q965	
Board: 63	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1063	
Board: 64	♠ K63	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	
Board: 65	♠ A6	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ76	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A104	♠ Q93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ KJ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ105	♦ K4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ KJ872				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ K54		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K1093	♥ A52	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 1073	♦ KJ5	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK83	♣ Q965				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ Q974				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ42	♥ A6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ6	♦ 98	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q54	♣ AK1063	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ K63		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1087	♥ KJ94	2♣	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K842	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q2	♣ A106				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ85	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ KJ42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A73	♦ J5	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q92	♣ AKJ76	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 66	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9862	

Board: 67	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q83	

Board: 68	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ K432	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	

Board: 69	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK52	

Board: 70	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K876	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1083	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K84		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ AJ104	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ75	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9862	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ Q75				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K64	♦ Q72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q83	♣ A1095				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K64		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A976	♥ K54	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ K432	♦ A1087	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	♣ K63				
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7	♥ K82	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q64	♦ KJ975	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK52	♣ J107	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K872		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ K82	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K876	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K1083	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 66	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	

Board: 67	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1095	

Board: 68	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K63	

Board: 69	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J107	

Board: 70	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K84		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ AJ104	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ75	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9862	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ Q75				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K64	♦ Q72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q83	♣ A1095				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K64		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A976	♥ K54	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ K432	♦ A1087	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	♣ K63				
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7	♥ K82	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q64	♦ KJ975	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK52	♣ J107	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K872		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ K82	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K876	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K1083	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 2N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 71	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1062	

Board: 72	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q964	

Board: 73	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1093	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	

Board: 74	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 75	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ Q543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ J103				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ Q654	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K108	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1062	♣ AK987	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ QJ7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ32	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ102	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q964	♣ A83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ A64				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1093	♥ Q854	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K82	♦ AQ97	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A106	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ KQ62		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ94	♥ A73	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1054	♦ K83	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A2	♣ K85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ KQ72				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q543	♦ K1082	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	♣ 643	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 71	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK987	

Board: 72	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	

Board: 73	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q854	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 74	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 75	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K1082	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 643	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ J103				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ Q654	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K108	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1062	♣ AK987	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ QJ7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ32	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ102	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q964	♣ A83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ A64				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1093	♥ Q854	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K82	♦ AQ97	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A106	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ KQ62		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ94	♥ A73	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1054	♦ K83	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A2	♣ K85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ KQ72				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q543	♦ K1082	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	♣ 643	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 76	♠ KQ84	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 52	

Board: 77	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	

Board: 78	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K986	

Board: 79	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 80	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ85	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ84  
♥ KQ  
♦ AJ874  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ A632  
♦ Q93  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A74  
♥ A103  
♦ K1043  
♣ A82

South:  
♠ QJ106  
♥ QJ76  
♦ Q  
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQJ5  
♥ A  
♦ A1084  
♣ K986

South:  
♠ K87  
♥ K103  
♦ Q532  
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors  
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ KJ8  
♦ K654  
♣ QJ4

South:  
♠ J875  
♥ 532  
♦ A8  
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K73  
♥ —  
♦ AQ9653  
♣ QJ85

South:  
♠ A108  
♥ A1086  
♦ KJ4  
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 76	♠ AJ3	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	

Board: 77	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 78	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ Q532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Board: 79	♠ J875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK95	

Board: 80	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ84  
♥ KQ  
♦ AJ874  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ A632  
♦ Q93  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A74  
♥ A103  
♦ K1043  
♣ A82

South:  
♠ QJ106  
♥ QJ76  
♦ Q  
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQJ5  
♥ A  
♦ A1084  
♣ K986

South:  
♠ K87  
♥ K103  
♦ Q532  
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors  
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ KJ8  
♦ K654  
♣ QJ4

South:  
♠ J875  
♥ 532  
♦ A8  
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K73  
♥ —  
♦ AQ9653  
♣ QJ85

South:  
♠ A108  
♥ A1086  
♦ KJ4  
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 81	♠ K42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K86	

Board: 82	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A32	

Board: 83	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	

Board: 84	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q82	

Board: 85	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ 652	Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ98	♦ K106	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K86	♣ AJ942	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A54				
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ A973		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1094	♦ A72	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A32	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ Q3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ QJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ8	♦ A93	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q32	♣ A10965	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109	♠ K87				
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ A84		1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A1074	♦ Q92	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q82	♣ A1074	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ 75				
North HCP: 15	♦ K74	♦ AQJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A102	♣ Q7643	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 81	♠ A10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ942	

Board: 82	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K84	

Board: 83	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10965	

Board: 84	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1074	

Board: 85	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7643	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ 652	Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ98	♦ K106	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K86	♣ AJ942	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A54				
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ A973		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1094	♦ A72	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A32	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ Q3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ QJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ8	♦ A93	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q32	♣ A10965	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109	♠ K87				
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ A84		1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A1074	♦ Q92	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q82	♣ A1074	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ 75				
North HCP: 15	♦ K74	♦ AQJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A102	♣ Q7643	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 86	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K7	

Board: 87	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1086	

Board: 88	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J974	

Board: 89	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	

Board: 90	♠ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ A105		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ K103	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ632	♦ Q1097	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ A85	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ A64				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ J102	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A75	♦ K1084	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K1086	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ85		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ K102	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ97	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J974	♣ K105				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ K754				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ 85	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q642	♦ AJ8753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K75	♣ A	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ QJ65		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ98	♥ A63	2♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ84	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	♣ A104	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 86	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 87	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 88	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	

Board: 89	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 90	♠ QJ65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ A105		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ K103	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ632	♦ Q1097	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ A85				
Contract: 6N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ A64				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ J102	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A75	♦ K1084	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K1086	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ85		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ K102	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ97	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J974	♣ K105				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ K754				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ 85	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q642	♦ AJ8753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K75	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ QJ65		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ98	♥ A63	2♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ84	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	♣ A104				
Contract: 3N S			1. max 2 ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 91	♠ AQ6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q105	
HCP: 14	♣ K105	Partner bids first.
Board: 92	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J976	
Board: 93	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ95	
Board: 94	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ53	
Board: 95	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ J83				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ98	♥ A42	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q105	♦ AK9874	3♣	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K105	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ KJ53		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ K105	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK97	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J976	♣ K108				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ J63	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q109	♦ AKJ65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	♣ 1074	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J107	♥ AQ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 965	♦ A1042	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ53	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ J7	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ72	♦ AQ1084	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 18	♣ K84	♣ AJ62	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 91	♠ J83	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9874	
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 92	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	
Board: 93	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	
Board: 94	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ A1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q104	
Board: 95	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ62	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ J83				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ98	♥ A42	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q105	♦ AK9874	3♣	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K105	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ KJ53		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ K105	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK97	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J976	♣ K108				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ J63	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q109	♦ AKJ65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	♣ 1074	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J107	♥ AQ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 965	♦ A1042	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ53	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ J7	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ72	♦ AQ1084	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 18	♣ K84	♣ AJ62	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 96	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ952	

Board: 97	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q95	

Board: 98	♠ Q7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9432	

Board: 99	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K93	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9

♥ 93

♦ A75

♣ AQJ952

South:

♠ K53

♥ K104

♦ KQJ4

♣ K73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KJ106

♥ QJ2

♦ A107

♣ Q95

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AK10

♦ K2

♣ AKJ1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ K6

♦ Q54

♣ AK9432

South:

♠ K103

♥ QJ107

♦ AK8

♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1♠	2♣	Pass	3NT
----	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A84

♥ KJ3

♦ KJ86

♣ K93

South:

♠ J3

♥ 64

♦ A52

♣ AQJ874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 96	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	

Board: 97	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ1076	

Board: 98	♠ K103	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	

Board: 99	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ874	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9

♥ 93

♦ A75

♣ AQJ952

South:

♠ K53

♥ K104

♦ KQJ4

♣ K73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KJ106

♥ QJ2

♦ A107

♣ Q95

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AK10

♦ K2

♣ AKJ1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ K6

♦ Q54

♣ AK9432

South:

♠ K103

♥ QJ107

♦ AK8

♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1♠	2♣	Pass	3NT
----	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A84

♥ KJ3

♦ KJ86

♣ K93

South:

♠ J3

♥ 64

♦ A52

♣ AQJ874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 100	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 101	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	

Board: 102	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J932	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ876	

Board: 103	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

Board: 104	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ52	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♠ 10	♠ A86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ72	♥ K85	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ10965	♦ K83	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ Q6	♣ A542	AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ KQ105	♠ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ9	♥ Q84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ Q96	♦ AK83				
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ10	♣ 9863				

Board: 102			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 10	♠ A943	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ QJ	♥ A54	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ J932	♦ K85				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQJ876	♣ K53				

Board: 103			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ KJ4	♠ 10765	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♥ K974	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ A52	♦ KJ76	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A103	♣ Q2	1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 104			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ A1073	♠ KQ64	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♥ 75	♥ A102	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ A83	♦ K64				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQ52	♣ K63				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 100	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A542	

Board: 101	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9863	

Board: 102	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	

Board: 103	♠ 10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 104	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♠ 10	♠ A86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ72	♥ K85	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ10965	♦ K83	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ Q6	♣ A542	AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ KQ105	♠ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ9	♥ Q84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ Q96	♦ AK83				
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ10	♣ 9863				

Board: 102			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 10	♠ A943	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ QJ	♥ A54	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ J932	♦ K85				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQJ876	♣ K53				

Board: 103			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ KJ4	♠ 10765	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♥ K974	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ A52	♦ KJ76	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A103	♣ Q2	1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 104			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ A1073	♠ KQ64	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♥ 75	♥ A102	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ A83	♦ K64				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQ52	♣ K63				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 105	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

Board: 106	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1082	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Board: 107	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q72	

Board: 108	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1082	

Board: 109	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ83	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A975

♥ A109

♦ Q43

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ KQ

♥ K4

♦ AJ9862

♣ Q92

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ Q1082

♦ Q5

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ A94

♥ K73

♦ K743

♣ K94

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A943

♥ QJ6

♦ A93

♣ Q72

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ A1043

♦ 10

♣ K963

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ 5

♦ A976

♣ A1082

South:

♠ K632

♥ A86

♦ QJ10

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K94

♥ K92

♦ Q53

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ Q62

♥ A4

♦ AK1092

♣ J94

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 105	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9862	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q92	

Board: 106	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Board: 107	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K963	

Board: 108	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	

Board: 109	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J94	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A975

♥ A109

♦ Q43

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ KQ

♥ K4

♦ AJ9862

♣ Q92

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ Q1082

♦ Q5

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ A94

♥ K73

♦ K743

♣ K94

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A943

♥ QJ6

♦ A93

♣ Q72

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ A1043

♦ 10

♣ K963

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ 5

♦ A976

♣ A1082

South:

♠ K632

♥ A86

♦ QJ10

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K94

♥ K92

♦ Q53

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ Q62

♥ A4

♦ AK1092

♣ J94

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 110	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ72	

Board: 111	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1043	

Board: 112	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 113	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	

Board: 114	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ J1092	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q84	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ K86		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A986	♥ K107	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ72	♣ A984				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ Q92				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9	♥ 43	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q62	♦ A1075	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K1043	♣ AQJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ3		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ7643	♦ Q102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ76	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ K543	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q104	♦ K952	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	♣ A109				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ6		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ52	♥ K73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J1092	♦ Q74	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q84	♣ AJ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 110	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A984	

Board: 111	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 112	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ86	

Board: 113	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: None	♦ K952	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	

Board: 114	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ65	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ K86		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A986	♥ K107	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ72	♣ A984				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ Q92				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9	♥ 43	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q62	♦ A1075	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K1043	♣ AQJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ3		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ7643	♦ Q102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ76	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ K543	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q104	♦ K952	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	♣ A109				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ6		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ52	♥ K73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J1092	♦ Q74	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q84	♣ AJ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 115	♠ A32	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K542	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	
Board: 116	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ94	
Board: 117	♠ K74	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A87	
HCP: 13	♣ Q75	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ109	
Board: 119	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ K1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ K542  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ A86

South:  
 ♠ KJ98  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQJ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A1098  
 ♦ QJ54  
 ♣ KQ94

South:  
 ♠ QJ42  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ A632  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ Q75

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 1097  
 ♦ KJ52  
 ♣ AKJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
3♠	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ KJ63  
 ♦ A643  
 ♣ KQ109

South:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ A742  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 119  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ K1087  
 ♣ A108

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ A102  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 115	♠ KJ98	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1043	
Board: 116	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	
Board: 117	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ52	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ84	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	
Board: 119	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q764	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ K542  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ A86

South:  
 ♠ KJ98  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQJ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A1098  
 ♦ QJ54  
 ♣ KQ94

South:  
 ♠ QJ42  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ A632  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ Q75

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 1097  
 ♦ KJ52  
 ♣ AKJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
3♠	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ KJ63  
 ♦ A643  
 ♣ KQ109

South:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ A742  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 119  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ K1087  
 ♣ A108

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ A102  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 120	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J764	

Board: 121	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ A1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Board: 122	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 123	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Board: 124	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ104	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ K95  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ J764

South:  
♠ K974  
♥ A74  
♦ A75  
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ K86  
♦ A1065  
♣ A96

South:  
♠ 1095  
♥ AQ73  
♦ K9  
♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ92  
♥ QJ95  
♦ AK98  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ A854  
♥ A62  
♦ Q53  
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. surplus  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ64  
♥ K86  
♦ QJ2  
♣ AQ4

South:  
♠ A109  
♥ A9  
♦ K954  
♣ K986

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ Q98  
♦ KJ82  
♣ AQ104

South:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ K64  
♦ A73  
♣ K862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 120	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109	

Board: 121	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ102	

Board: 122	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

Board: 123	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K986	

Board: 124	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K862	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ K95  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ J764

South:  
♠ K974  
♥ A74  
♦ A75  
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ K86  
♦ A1065  
♣ A96

South:  
♠ 1095  
♥ AQ73  
♦ K9  
♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ92  
♥ QJ95  
♦ AK98  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ A854  
♥ A62  
♦ Q53  
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. surplus  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ64  
♥ K86  
♦ QJ2  
♣ AQ4

South:  
♠ A109  
♥ A9  
♦ K954  
♣ K986

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ Q98  
♦ KJ82  
♣ AQ104

South:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ K64  
♦ A73  
♣ K862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 125	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Board: 126	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: None	♦ A8652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ53	

Board: 127	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Board: 128	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K10643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 129	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q832	

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ 103				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ A8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ73	♦ AK42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	♣ K10632				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K64		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 1098	♥ QJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A8652	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ53	♣ A1087				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K762	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ A72	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ10	♦ AK652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A54	♣ J1097				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♠ K106		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ A987	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K10643	♦ A52	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ A43	AP			
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ K1093				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ 75	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K97	♦ A108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q832	♣ AK74				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 125	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10632	

Board: 126	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1087	

Board: 127	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ AK652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1097	

Board: 128	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Board: 129	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK74	

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ 103				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ A8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ73	♦ AK42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	♣ K10632				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K64		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 1098	♥ QJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A8652	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ53	♣ A1087				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K762	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ A72	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ10	♦ AK652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A54	♣ J1097				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♠ K106		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ A987	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K10643	♦ A52	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ A43	AP			
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ K1093				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ 75	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K97	♦ A108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q832	♣ AK74				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 130	♠ J942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

Board: 131	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K43	

Board: 132	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ853	

Board: 133	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K93	

Board: 134	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J942	♠ KQ3		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ A62	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK987	♦ Q543	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ A43	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ A1087				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9	♥ Q753	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ106	♦ J3	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K43	♣ AJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ K1096		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ A96	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ92	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ853	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ94	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ 9862	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K42	♦ Q6	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K93	♣ AJ102				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ A1095		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ K82	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ985	♦ K102	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 130	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Board: 131	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q753	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

Board: 132	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	

Board: 133	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9862	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ102	

Board: 134	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J942	♠ KQ3		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ A62	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK987	♦ Q543	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ A43	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ A1087				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9	♥ Q753	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ106	♦ J3	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K43	♣ AJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ K1096		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ A96	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ92	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ853	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ94	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ 9862	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K42	♦ Q6	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K93	♣ AJ102				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ A1095		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ K82	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ985	♦ K102	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 135	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A104	

Board: 136	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9853	

Board: 137	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A853	

Board: 138	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 139	♠ A42	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ A1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ2	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ 74				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ A1095	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A32	♦ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A104	♣ KQJ63				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ KJ63		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ K64	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K62	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9853	♣ K102				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ K654				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ QJ94	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q63	♦ AJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A853	♣ J6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ A108		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ43	♥ KJ92	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ98	♦ Q43	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ A95	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ J76				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ K106	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A1094	♦ KQ6	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	♣ K1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 135	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ63	

Board: 136	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	

Board: 137	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 138	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	

Board: 139	♠ J76	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1064	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ 74				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ A1095	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A32	♦ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A104	♣ KQJ63				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ KJ63		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ K64	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K62	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9853	♣ K102				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ K654				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ QJ94	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q63	♦ AJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A853	♣ J6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ A108		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ43	♥ KJ92	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ98	♦ Q43	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ A95	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ J76				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ K106	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A1094	♦ KQ6	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	♣ K1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 140	♠ J108	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK865	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	You bid first.
Board: 141	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q93	
Board: 142	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q763	
Board: 143	♠ K103	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A62	
Board: 144	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8532	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J108	♠ A63		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ K1095	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♣	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK865	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ3	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AJ75				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ43	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ10	♦ K865	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q93	♣ K7654				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ75	♠ AJ93		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K96	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J976	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q763	♣ A104				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ Q87				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ93	♥ KQ42	Pass	1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q109	♦ AK874	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ A62	♣ 4	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. surplus			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ KJ9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ QJ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A32	♦ KQ74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J8532	♣ Q109				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 140	♠ A63	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 141	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7654	
Board: 142	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	
Board: 143	♠ Q87	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 144	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J108	♠ A63		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ K1095	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♣	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK865	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ3	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AJ75				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ43	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ10	♦ K865	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q93	♣ K7654				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ75	♠ AJ93		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K96	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J976	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q763	♣ A104				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ Q87				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ93	♥ KQ42	Pass	1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q109	♦ AK874	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ A62	♣ 4	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. surplus			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ KJ9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ QJ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A32	♦ KQ74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J8532	♣ Q109				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 145	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	

Board: 146	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q63	

Board: 147	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K975	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A42	

Board: 148	♠ Q9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1095	

Board: 149	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K832	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A104	♠ K				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A984	♦ Q107652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	♣ A83				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 542	♠ AJ3		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ K96	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK109	♦ Q832	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q63	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQJ8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K975	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K84	♦ AJ632	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ A42	♣ K86	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ A87		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ K43	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A1072	♦ K985				
South HCP: 13	♣ J1095	♣ K42				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ 765	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ KJ1092	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K832	♣ AJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 145	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q107652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A83	
Board: 146	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	
Board: 147	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K86	
Board: 148	♠ A87	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ K985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	
Board: 149	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A104	♠ K				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A984	♦ Q107652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	♣ A83				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 542	♠ AJ3		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ K96	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK109	♦ Q832	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q63	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQJ8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K975	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K84	♦ AJ632	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ A42	♣ K86	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ A87		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ K43	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A1072	♦ K985				
South HCP: 13	♣ J1095	♣ K42				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ 765	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ KJ1092	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K832	♣ AJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 150	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

Board: 151	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

Board: 152	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Board: 153	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	

Board: 154	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10762	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ KQ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 843	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q864	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q95	♣ K72				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ AQ76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ J106	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K1075	♦ Q2	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ94		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A43	♥ K95	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ10872	♦ Q43	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ A109	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A763	♠ K5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ J3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K43	♦ AQJ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	♣ J754				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q87	♠ A95		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ QJ103	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ84	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10762	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 150	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K72	

Board: 151	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ84	

Board: 152	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	

Board: 153	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J754	

Board: 154	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ KQ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 843	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q864	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q95	♣ K72				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ AQ76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ J106	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K1075	♦ Q2	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ94		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A43	♥ K95	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ10872	♦ Q43	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ A109	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A763	♠ K5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ J3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K43	♦ AQJ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	♣ J754				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q87	♠ A95		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ QJ103	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ84	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10762	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 155	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	

Board: 156	♠ Q3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	
Vul: NS	♦ Q643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9	

Board: 157	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 158	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10872	

Board: 159	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ A832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ AJ32				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ AJ98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q94	♦ K1087	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ A95		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1085	♥ KQ92	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ Q643	♦ K105	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK9	♣ QJ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A92				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A975	♥ K83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K102	♦ QJ743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K103	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AK3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K54	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ4	♦ K1032	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A10872	♣ Q93	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5  
3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K65	♥ A983	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A832	♦ KJ94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	♣ 1095				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 155	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: None	♦ K1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 156	♠ A95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	

Board: 157	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 158	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q93	

Board: 159	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A983	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1095	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ AJ32				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ AJ98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q94	♦ K1087	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ A95		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1085	♥ KQ92	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ Q643	♦ K105	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK9	♣ QJ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A92				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A975	♥ K83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K102	♦ QJ743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K103	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AK3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K54	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ4	♦ K1032	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A10872	♣ Q93	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5  
3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K65	♥ A983	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A832	♦ KJ94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	♣ 1095				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 160	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 161	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	

Board: 162	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10632	

Board: 163	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	

Board: 164	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ J9864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ KJ73	♠ A864	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♥ KQ54	♥ A32	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ AK3	♦ Q97	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ K3	♣ A106				
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 161			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ K86	♠ AJ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♥ K62	♥ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ A983	♦ 652				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ3	♣ K9852				

Board: 162			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ93	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ	♥ A75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ85	♦ Q74				
Contract: 3N N	♣ 10632	♣ A97				

Board: 163			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ42	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♥ A72	♥ KJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ KJ32	♦ Q975				
Contract: 6N S	♣ QJ4	♣ AK				
			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 164			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A10	♠ K72	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A94	♥ KJ76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ J9864	♦ K32				
Contract: 3N N	♣ QJ6	♣ A43				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 160	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

Board: 161	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9852	

Board: 162	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A97	

Board: 163	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q975	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 164	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ KJ73	♠ A864	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♥ KQ54	♥ A32	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ AK3	♦ Q97	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ K3	♣ A106				
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 161			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ K86	♠ AJ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♥ K62	♥ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ A983	♦ 652				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ3	♣ K9852				

Board: 162			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ93	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ	♥ A75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ85	♦ Q74				
Contract: 3N N	♣ 10632	♣ A97				

Board: 163			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ42	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♥ A72	♥ KJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ KJ32	♦ Q975				
Contract: 6N S	♣ QJ4	♣ AK				
						1. Inverted minors

Board: 164			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A10	♠ K72	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A94	♥ KJ76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ J9864	♦ K32				
Contract: 3N N	♣ QJ6	♣ A43				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 165	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q854	
Board: 166	♠ 10965	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 167	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	
Board: 168	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ32	
Vul: None	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK32	
Board: 169	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K104	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ A109  
♦ A63  
♣ Q854

South:  
♠ A97  
♥ 532  
♦ 1084  
♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 10965  
♥ A96  
♦ AQJ942  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A84  
♥ K105  
♦ K106  
♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
X	6♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A1075  
♥ A86  
♦ K73  
♣ QJ6

South:  
♠ 8643  
♥ KJ102  
♦ A2  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ QJ32  
♦ 962  
♣ AK32

South:  
♠ A85  
♥ K87  
♦ AJ4  
♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ QJ6  
♥ A863  
♦ K43  
♣ K104

South:  
♠ K42  
♥ K5  
♦ 87  
♣ AQJ976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 165	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ2	
Board: 166	♠ A84	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1082	
Board: 167	♠ 8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	
Board: 168	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1094	
Board: 169	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ976	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ A109  
♦ A63  
♣ Q854

South:  
♠ A97  
♥ 532  
♦ 1084  
♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 10965  
♥ A96  
♦ AQJ942  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A84  
♥ K105  
♦ K106  
♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
X	6♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A1075  
♥ A86  
♦ K73  
♣ QJ6

South:  
♠ 8643  
♥ KJ102  
♦ A2  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ QJ32  
♦ 962  
♣ AK32

South:  
♠ A85  
♥ K87  
♦ AJ4  
♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ QJ6  
♥ A863  
♦ K43  
♣ K104

South:  
♠ K42  
♥ K5  
♦ 87  
♣ AQJ976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 170	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A10852	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 171	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q107	

Board: 172	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ86	

Board: 173	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 174	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1054	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 1072	♠ KJ6	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ AK	♥ QJ2	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ A10852	♦ K943	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ AK2	♣ QJ7				

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 171			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ K62	♠ 54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ106	♥ A3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ9	♦ A1032				
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q107	♣ KJ632				

Board: 172			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 2	♠ KQ83	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ Q865	♥ A102	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ QJ5	♦ K93				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKJ86	♣ Q109				

Board: 173			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ A742	♠ J103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ4	♥ K2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ Q43	♦ AKJ108				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ5	♣ 842				

Board: 174			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ QJ8	♠ AK97	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 73	♥ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ K104				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ1054	♣ Q92				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 170	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	

Board: 171	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ632	

Board: 172	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	

Board: 173	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 842	

Board: 174	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q92	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 1072	♠ KJ6	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ AK	♥ QJ2	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ A10852	♦ K943	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ AK2	♣ QJ7				

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 171			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ K62	♠ 54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ106	♥ A3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ9	♦ A1032				
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q107	♣ KJ632				

Board: 172			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 2	♠ KQ83	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ Q865	♥ A102	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ QJ5	♦ K93				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKJ86	♣ Q109				

Board: 173			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ A742	♠ J103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ4	♥ K2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ Q43	♦ AKJ108				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ5	♣ 842				

Board: 174			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ QJ8	♠ AK97	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 73	♥ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ K104				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ1054	♣ Q92				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 175	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	

Board: 176	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K832	

Board: 177	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K107	

Board: 178	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 10642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	

Board: 179	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ76	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ65	♠ AQ102				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ J765	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q62	♦ J98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K106	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K965	♠ A102		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ K102	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K105	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K832	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A983	♠ Q64				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K64	♦ AQJ953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K107	♣ J3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ KJ5		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ A96	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 10642	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	♣ K973				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ Q106				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ A107	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ9	♦ K432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ76	♣ A85	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 175	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J765	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 176	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ65	

Board: 177	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 178	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K973	

Board: 179	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ K432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ65	♠ AQ102				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ J765	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q62	♦ J98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K106	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K965	♠ A102		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ K102	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K105	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K832	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A983	♠ Q64				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K64	♦ AQJ953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K107	♣ J3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ KJ5		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ A96	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 10642	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	♣ K973				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ Q106				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ A107	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ9	♦ K432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ76	♣ A85	AP			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 180	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1065	

Board: 181	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K873	

Board: 182	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Board: 183	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K964	

Board: 184	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AJ872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J87	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ76	♠ A85		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ KJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1065	♣ Q874	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ K105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A106	♥ K98	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ3	♦ Q75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K873	♣ A652	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ A97		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ9	♥ K83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K872	♦ A965	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ QJ7	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ J763				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ Q	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ Q42	♦ AK73	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K964	♣ AJ82	1. Splinter			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K92		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ K32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ872	♦ KQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J87	♣ A953				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 180	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q874	

Board: 181	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A652	

Board: 182	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Board: 183	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ82	

Board: 184	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A953	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ76	♠ A85		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ KJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1065	♣ Q874	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ K105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A106	♥ K98	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ3	♦ Q75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K873	♣ A652	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ A97		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ9	♥ K83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K872	♦ A965	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ QJ7	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ J763				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ Q	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ Q42	♦ AK73	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K964	♣ AJ82	1. Splinter			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K92		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ K32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ872	♦ KQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J87	♣ A953				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 185	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K87	

Board: 186	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1097	

Board: 187	♠ K42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	

Board: 188	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J652	

Board: 189	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K105  
♥ K63  
♦ KQ64  
♣ K87

South:  
♠ A74  
♥ 1087  
♦ AJ1095  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ 84  
♦ AJ8  
♣ AQ1097

South:  
♠ K98  
♥ KJ76  
♦ KQ2  
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ K42  
♥ KJ103  
♦ K96  
♣ AJ3

South:  
♠ A  
♥ A  
♦ J10754  
♣ KQ8742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♠	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ102  
♥ J2  
♦ A98  
♣ J652

South:  
♠ K43  
♥ A865  
♦ K53  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ QJ94  
♥ K72  
♦ A108  
♣ K65

South:  
♠ 63  
♥ AQ109  
♦ 95  
♣ AQ974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 185	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 186	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K53	

Board: 187	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J10754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8742	

Board: 188	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

Board: 189	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ974	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K105  
♥ K63  
♦ KQ64  
♣ K87

South:  
♠ A74  
♥ 1087  
♦ AJ1095  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ 84  
♦ AJ8  
♣ AQ1097

South:  
♠ K98  
♥ KJ76  
♦ KQ2  
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ K42  
♥ KJ103  
♦ K96  
♣ AJ3

South:  
♠ A  
♥ A  
♦ J10754  
♣ KQ8742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♠	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ102  
♥ J2  
♦ A98  
♣ J652

South:  
♠ K43  
♥ A865  
♦ K53  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ QJ94  
♥ K72  
♦ A108  
♣ K65

South:  
♠ 63  
♥ AQ109  
♦ 95  
♣ AQ974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 190	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ QJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ43	

Board: 191	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

Board: 192	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ96	

Board: 193	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K97	

Board: 194	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ75	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ AJ84		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K72	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ953	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ43	♣ A52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K874	♠ Q109				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ Q6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q104	♦ AKJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K63	♣ 842				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ K82		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ K742	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q872	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ96	♣ A103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K832	♠ AQ104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ A865	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K97	♣ Q1085				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ QJ4		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ K102	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ3	♦ K74	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ75	♣ A642	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 190	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

Board: 191	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 842	

Board: 192	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	

Board: 193	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1085	

Board: 194	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A642	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ AJ84		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K72	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ953	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ43	♣ A52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K874	♠ Q109				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ Q6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q104	♦ AKJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K63	♣ 842				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ K82		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ K742	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q872	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ96	♣ A103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K832	♠ AQ104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ A865	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K97	♣ Q1085				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ QJ4		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ K102	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ3	♦ K74	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ75	♣ A642	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 195	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K54	

Board: 196	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ976	

Board: 197	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K64	

Board: 198	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 199	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A832	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ K943  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ K54

South:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A542  
 ♣ AQ10863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ AKJ976

South:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ KJ97  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ KQJ10  
 ♣ K64

South:  
 ♠ J85  
 ♥ K1083  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ62  
 ♥ Q1095  
 ♦ AQ1075  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ A832

South:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ A642  
 ♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 195	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10863	
Board: 196	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q52	
Board: 197	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ102	
Board: 198	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ74	
Board: 199	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ A642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ7	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ K943  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ K54

South:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A542  
 ♣ AQ10863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ AKJ976

South:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ KJ97  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ KQJ10  
 ♣ K64

South:  
 ♠ J85  
 ♥ K1083  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ62  
 ♥ Q1095  
 ♦ AQ1075  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ A832

South:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ A642  
 ♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 200	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ32	

Board: 201	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A985	

Board: 202	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 203	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ63	

Board: 204	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	
Vul: NS	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 963	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ A76		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ A732				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ95	♦ Q106	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ32	♣ A94	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ QJ109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ A64				
North HCP: 14	♦ K75	♦ QJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A985	♣ KJ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ A976		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ A82				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ1093	♦ K72	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J7	♣ K63	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ AQ96				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ 62				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q63	♦ AKJ10	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ63	♣ 1095	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A932		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1064	♥ KJ7				
North HCP: 13	♦ A987	♦ KJ4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 963	♣ QJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 200	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A94	

Board: 201	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ102	

Board: 202	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	

Board: 203	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1095	

Board: 204	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ A76		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ A732	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ95	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ32	♣ A94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ QJ109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ A64	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K75	♦ QJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A985	♣ KJ102				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ A976		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ A82	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ1093	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J7	♣ K63				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ AQ96				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ 62	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q63	♦ AKJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ63	♣ 1095				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A932		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1064	♥ KJ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A987	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 963	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 205	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	
Board: 206	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q8	
Board: 207	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	
Board: 208	♠ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ653	
Board: 209	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: None	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A106

♥ A963

♦ Q74

♣ A87

South:

♠ K

♥ J1054

♦ AKJ102

♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK32

♥ K84

♦ AK84

♣ Q8

South:

♠ QJ64

♥ QJ6

♦ Q62

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A98

♥ K42

♦ Q1072

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ Q63

♥ J

♦ AKJ863

♣ K95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A5

♦ KQJ962

♣ AJ653

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ K108

♦ A74

♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------------------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A97

♥ K765

♦ A95

♣ A98

South:

♠ Q542

♥ J9

♦ KQJ

♣ KQ64

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 205	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1042	
Board: 206	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	
Board: 207	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	
Board: 208	♠ QJ4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ102	
Board: 209	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ64	



# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A106

♥ A963

♦ Q74

♣ A87

South:

♠ K

♥ J1054

♦ AKJ102

♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK32

♥ K84

♦ AK84

♣ Q8

South:

♠ QJ64

♥ QJ6

♦ Q62

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A98

♥ K42

♦ Q1072

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ Q63

♥ J

♦ AKJ863

♣ K95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A5

♦ KQJ962

♣ AJ653

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ K108

♦ A74

♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 2♣

2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------------------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A97

♥ K765

♦ A95

♣ A98

South:

♠ Q542

♥ J9

♦ KQJ

♣ KQ64

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 210      ♠ J642  
Dealer: N        ♥ A75  
Vul: NS         ♦ A6  
HCP: 13         ♣ A954

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 211      ♠ A52  
Dealer: S        ♥ A432  
Vul: EW         ♦ K104  
HCP: 15         ♣ A52

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212      ♠ AQ84  
Dealer: N        ♥ 52  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q6543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ AQ107  
Dealer: S        ♥ K54  
Vul: NS         ♦ A102  
HCP: 15         ♣ Q102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ J9  
Dealer: N        ♥ 54  
Vul: EW         ♦ A1085  
HCP: 12         ♣ AQJ103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J642

♥ A75

♦ A6

♣ A954

South:

♠ A853

♥ QJ2

♦ K75

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A52

♥ A432

♦ K104

♣ A52

South:

♠ K986

♥ KQ5

♦ 5

♣ KQ1076

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> X 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ 52

♦ AJ

♣ Q6543

South:

♠ K52

♥ A1083

♦ K42

♣ A102

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ K54

♦ A102

♣ Q102

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ98

♦ J7

♣ AK9853

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9

♥ 54

♦ A1085

♣ AQJ103

South:

♠ K65

♥ AQ8

♦ K64

♣ K986

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 210      ♠ A853  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ2  
Vul: NS         ♦ K75  
HCP: 14         ♣ KJ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211      ♠ K986  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ5  
Vul: EW         ♦ 5  
HCP: 13         ♣ KQ1076

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212      ♠ K52  
Dealer: N        ♥ A1083  
Vul: Both       ♦ K42  
HCP: 14         ♣ A102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213      ♠ 8  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ98  
Vul: NS         ♦ J7  
HCP: 11         ♣ AK9853

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 214      ♠ K65  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ8  
Vul: EW         ♦ K64  
HCP: 15         ♣ K986

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J642

♥ A75

♦ A6

♣ A954

South:

♠ A853

♥ QJ2

♦ K75

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A52

♥ A432

♦ K104

♣ A52

South:

♠ K986

♥ KQ5

♦ 5

♣ KQ1076

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> X 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ 52

♦ AJ

♣ Q6543

South:

♠ K52

♥ A1083

♦ K42

♣ A102

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ K54

♦ A102

♣ Q102

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ98

♦ J7

♣ AK9853

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9

♥ 54

♦ A1085

♣ AQJ103

South:

♠ K65

♥ AQ8

♦ K64

♣ K986

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 215	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ32	

Board: 216	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A432	

Board: 217	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q92	

Board: 218	♠ 10754	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 219	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K82	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ QJ2	♠ K87	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♥ K97	♥ AQ10	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 18	♦ K54	♦ AQ87	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ AJ32	♣ K96	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 216			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KJ4	♠ A73		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ3	♥ K109	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ3	♦ K1076	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A432	♣ K98				

Board: 217			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ K74	♠ 1032	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ92	♥ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ A103	♦ K87				
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q92	♣ AKJ105				

Board: 218			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 10754	♠ A92		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ	♥ A52	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 14	♦ J105	♦ A973	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ AKJ9	♣ Q106	AP			

Board: 219			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ KJ4	♠ 952	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ32	♥ A85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ K92	♦ AQ1074				
Contract: 3N S	♣ K82	♣ A9				



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 215	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K96	

Board: 216	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ K1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98	

Board: 217	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 218	♠ A92	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q106	

Board: 219	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ QJ2	♠ K87	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♥ K97	♥ AQ10	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 18	♦ K54	♦ AQ87	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ AJ32	♣ K96	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 216			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KJ4	♠ A73		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ3	♥ K109	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ3	♦ K1076	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A432	♣ K98				

Board: 217			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ K74	♠ 1032	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ92	♥ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ A103	♦ K87				
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q92	♣ AKJ105				

Board: 218			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 10754	♠ A92		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ	♥ A52	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 14	♦ J105	♦ A973	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ AKJ9	♣ Q106	AP			

Board: 219			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ KJ4	♠ 952	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ32	♥ A85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ K92	♦ AQ1074				
Contract: 3N S	♣ K82	♣ A9				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 220	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ53	

Board: 221	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K97	

Board: 222	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ963	

Board: 223	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

Board: 224	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A864	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ A962				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9653	♦ KJ10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ53	♣ A62	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ 54				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ 9				
North HCP: 15	♦ K76	♦ AQJ42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ K97	♣ AQ842	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ QJ7		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ QJ3	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A64	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ963	♣ AQ72				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. Splinter

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ104	♠ Q7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ AQ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A53	♦ KQ1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K94	♣ J63				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ A53		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ KQ97				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ2	♦ A64	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A864	♣ Q97	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 220	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A962	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Board: 221	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ842	

Board: 222	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ72	

Board: 223	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J63	

Board: 224	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q97	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ A962				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9653	♦ KJ10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ53	♣ A62	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ 54				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ 9				
North HCP: 15	♦ K76	♦ AQJ42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ K97	♣ AQ842	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ QJ7		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ QJ3	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A64	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ963	♣ AQ72				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. Splinter

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ104	♠ Q7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ AQ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A53	♦ KQ1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K94	♣ J63				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ A53		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ KQ97				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ2	♦ A64	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A864	♣ Q97	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 225	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1095	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A62	

Board: 226	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ93	

Board: 227	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

Board: 228	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10654	

Board: 229	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A653	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A53

♥ K1095

♦ Q32

♣ A62

South:

♠ Q842

♥ AJ83

♦ K104

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ Q8

♦ Q52

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ K87

♥ A764

♦ KJ10

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K73

♥ K92

♦ KJ82

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ Q54

♥ QJ3

♦ 93

♣ AK1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J8

♥ AK6

♦ Q76

♣ A10654

South:

♠ AK3

♥ QJ105

♦ K103

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K64

♥ KJ9

♦ A42

♣ A653

South:

♠ QJ108

♥ 105

♦ KQJ765

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 225	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	
Vul: None	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Board: 226	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 227	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1075	

Board: 228	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q98	

Board: 229	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ765	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A53

♥ K1095

♦ Q32

♣ A62

South:

♠ Q842

♥ AJ83

♦ K104

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ Q8

♦ Q52

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ K87

♥ A764

♦ KJ10

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K73

♥ K92

♦ KJ82

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ Q54

♥ QJ3

♦ 93

♣ AK1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J8

♥ AK6

♦ Q76

♣ A10654

South:

♠ AK3

♥ QJ105

♦ K103

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K64

♥ KJ9

♦ A42

♣ A653

South:

♠ QJ108

♥ 105

♦ KQJ765

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 230	♠ AK72	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ762	You bid first.

Board: 231	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	
HCP: 14	♣ A54	Partner bids first.

Board: 232	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: None	♦ QJ98	
HCP: 12	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 233	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ A832	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	Partner bids first.

Board: 234	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ643	
HCP: 12	♣ Q643	You bid first.

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK72

♥ 52

♦ 43

♣ AJ762

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ AQ7

♦ K1092

♣ Q98

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♥ 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K743

♥ A85

♦ K65

♣ A54

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ K9

♦ AQ10732

♣ 87

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1075

♥ KJ42

♦ QJ98

♣ K

South:

♠ A86

♥ A73

♦ K76

♣ QJ64

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A97

♥ K93

♦ A832

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ Q

♦ KQJ105

♣ AK53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQ5

♦ AJ643

♣ Q643

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ A942

♦ Q87

♣ A108

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 230	♠ QJ6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	
Board: 231	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	
Board: 232	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ64	
Board: 233	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK53	
Board: 234	♠ KQ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A108	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK72

♥ 52

♦ 43

♣ AJ762

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ AQ7

♦ K1092

♣ Q98

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♥ 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K743

♥ A85

♦ K65

♣ A54

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ K9

♦ AQ10732

♣ 87

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1075

♥ KJ42

♦ QJ98

♣ K

South:

♠ A86

♥ A73

♦ K76

♣ QJ64

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A97

♥ K93

♦ A832

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ Q

♦ KQJ105

♣ AK53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQ5

♦ AJ643

♣ Q643

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ A942

♦ Q87

♣ A108

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 235	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	

Board: 236	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ103	

Board: 237	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

Board: 238	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ J754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK642	

Board: 239	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♠ KQ6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ 10743	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q102	♦ AK96	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	♣ 63				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ A74		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A754	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ103	♣ K854	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ K93				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K864	♥ Q1052	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q76	♦ AK982	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K86	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K1087		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ A87	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J754	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK642	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ A				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K982	♥ Q107	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ1074	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ 8762				
Contract: 2N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 235	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10743	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 63	

Board: 236	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K854	

Board: 237	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AK982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 238	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q105	

Board: 239	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8762	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♠ KQ6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ 10743	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q102	♦ AK96	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	♣ 63				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ A74		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A754	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ103	♣ K854	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ K93				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K864	♥ Q1052	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q76	♦ AK982	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K86	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K1087		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ A87	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J754	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK642	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ A				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K982	♥ Q107	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ1074	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ 8762				
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 240	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 241	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 242	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ105	

Board: 243	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108	

Board: 244	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ854	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K754	♠ A92		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ104	♦ Q62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J8	♣ A954				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ93	♠ K7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ K7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q109	♦ AK754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	♣ J864				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ K653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ A106	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ84	♦ K93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ105	♣ A62				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ Q8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ A85	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1042	♦ 7653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A108	♣ KQJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ QJ106		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ KJ10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ854	♣ K63				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 240	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A954	

Board: 241	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ AK754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J864	

Board: 242	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A62	

Board: 243	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ 7653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 244	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K754	♠ A92		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ104	♦ Q62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J8	♣ A954				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ93	♠ K7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ K7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q109	♦ AK754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	♣ J864				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ K653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ A106	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ84	♦ K93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ105	♣ A62				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ Q8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ A85	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1042	♦ 7653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A108	♣ KQJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ QJ106		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ KJ10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ854	♣ K63				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 245	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K32	

Board: 246	♠ 86	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ965	

Board: 247	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	

Board: 248	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	

Board: 249	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ K65

♦ K1082

♣ K32

South:

♠ A42

♥ 32

♦ QJ94

♣ AQJ10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 86

♥ AJ32

♦ K

♣ AKJ965

South:

♠ K105

♥ K54

♦ AQ42

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

3♠ 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A42

♥ KQ92

♦ Q72

♣ A53

South:

♠ K3

♥ A8

♦ A10943

♣ Q1094

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ A87

♦ AQJ83

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ K654

♦ K95

♣ A93

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ109

♥ A96

♦ A64

♣ K109

South:

♠ A763

♥ Q10

♦ KJ1083

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 245	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 246	♠ K105	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q82	

Board: 247	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A10943	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1094	

Board: 248	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	
Vul: None	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

Board: 249	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ K65

♦ K1082

♣ K32

South:

♠ A42

♥ 32

♦ QJ94

♣ AQJ10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 86

♥ AJ32

♦ K

♣ AKJ965

South:

♠ K105

♥ K54

♦ AQ42

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

3♠ 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A42

♥ KQ92

♦ Q72

♣ A53

South:

♠ K3

♥ A8

♦ A10943

♣ Q1094

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ A87

♦ AQJ83

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ K654

♦ K95

♣ A93

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ109

♥ A96

♦ A64

♣ K109

South:

♠ A763

♥ Q10

♦ KJ1083

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 250	♠ Q6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Board: 251	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	

Board: 252	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Board: 253	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	

Board: 254	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	
Vul: None	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ K865

♦ QJ105

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ K43

♥ A1074

♦ A86

♣ K102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1♠ 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K63

♥ KJ10

♦ Q1042

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ J952

♥ A4

♦ AJ876

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K965

♥ KQ72

♦ Q4

♣ A93

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ A83

♦ K87

♣ KQ76

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A63

♥ A1093

♦ Q95

♣ A109

South:

♠ Q7

♥ K

♦ AJ642

♣ QJ865

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1054

♥ Q853

♦ AK102

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQ92

♥ AJ7

♦ Q43

♣ K108

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 250	♠ K43	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K102	

Board: 251	♠ J952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 252	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ76	

Board: 253	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ865	

Board: 254	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ K865

♦ QJ105

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ K43

♥ A1074

♦ A86

♣ K102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1♠ 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K63

♥ KJ10

♦ Q1042

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ J952

♥ A4

♦ AJ876

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K965

♥ KQ72

♦ Q4

♣ A93

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ A83

♦ K87

♣ KQ76

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A63

♥ A1093

♦ Q95

♣ A109

South:

♠ Q7

♥ K

♦ AJ642

♣ QJ865

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1054

♥ Q853

♦ AK102

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQ92

♥ AJ7

♦ Q43

♣ K108

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 255	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 256	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1076	

Board: 257	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q105	

Board: 258	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ A98652	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 259	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q987	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ AQ82  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ QJ4

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ 10963  
 ♦ AKJ8  
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ Q10874  
 ♣ KQ1076

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ K863  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ103  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ Q105

South:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ AK8642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K953  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ A98652  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ Q987

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ Q863  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 255	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10963	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	

Board: 256	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	

Board: 257	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK8642	

Board: 258	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ86	

Board: 259	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q863	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ6	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ AQ82  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ QJ4

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ 10963  
 ♦ AKJ8  
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ Q10874  
 ♣ KQ1076

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ K863  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ103  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ Q105

South:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ AK8642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K953  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ A98652  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ Q987

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ Q863  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 260	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q943	

Board: 261	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K98	

Board: 262	♠ Q1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1063	

Board: 263	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	

Board: 264	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ762	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K  
♥ K73  
♦ KJ1092  
♣ Q943

South:

♠ A764  
♥ QJ8  
♦ A85  
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1054  
♥ KQ9  
♦ K97  
♣ K98

South:

♠ 86  
♥ A  
♦ AQ1053  
♣ AQ653

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1042  
♥ 83  
♦ A8  
♣ AQ1063

South:

♠ K93  
♥ K52  
♦ KQ9  
♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A75  
♥ KJ103  
♦ K64  
♣ KJ2

South:

♠ K1042  
♥ AQ  
♦ AQ972  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 7  
♥ K8  
♦ AQJ4  
♣ AQJ762

South:

♠ A1093  
♥ AJ7  
♦ K109  
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 260	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K86	

Board: 261	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ653	

Board: 262	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ94	

Board: 263	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ972	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 97	

Board: 264	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K  
♥ K73  
♦ KJ1092  
♣ Q943

South:

♠ A764  
♥ QJ8  
♦ A85  
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1054  
♥ KQ9  
♦ K97  
♣ K98

South:

♠ 86  
♥ A  
♦ AQ1053  
♣ AQ653

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1042  
♥ 83  
♦ A8  
♣ AQ1063

South:

♠ K93  
♥ K52  
♦ KQ9  
♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A75  
♥ KJ103  
♦ K64  
♣ KJ2

South:

♠ K1042  
♥ AQ  
♦ AQ972  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 7  
♥ K8  
♦ AQJ4  
♣ AQJ762

South:

♠ A1093  
♥ AJ7  
♦ K109  
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 265	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

Board: 266	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10872	

Board: 267	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	

Board: 268	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ954	

Board: 269	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ 7654				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A853	♥ Q2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q104	♦ AKJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A43	♣ Q106	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ K96		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ K742	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A642	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10872	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K108	♦ Q976	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	♣ K954	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ KJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ2	♥ K643	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ954	♣ K62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ87	♠ A109				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ K843	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q107	♦ A953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A104	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 265	♠ 7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q106	

Board: 266	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Board: 267	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K954	

Board: 268	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K62	

Board: 269	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K843	
Vul: Both	♦ A953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ 7654				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A853	♥ Q2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q104	♦ AKJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A43	♣ Q106	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ K96		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ K742	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A642	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10872	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K108	♦ Q976	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	♣ K954	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ KJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ2	♥ K643	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ954	♣ K62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ87	♠ A109				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ K843	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q107	♦ A953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A104	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 270	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8752	

Board: 271	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q73	

Board: 272	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J973	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 273	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q864	

Board: 274	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: NS	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ KQ84

♦ J

♣ A8752

South:

♠ QJ104

♥ A53

♦ K86

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ KJ4

♦ K1042

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ 98

♦ Q8

♣ AK965

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ J973

♦ K76

♣ A5

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ K62

♦ A932

♣ K42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ K62

♦ A76

♣ Q864

South:

♠ A64

♥ J103

♦ Q82

♣ AJ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A953

♥ A942

♦ A932

♣ 10

South:

♠ K1082

♥ K86

♦ Q108

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 270	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	

Board: 271	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK965	

Board: 272	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ A932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K42	

Board: 273	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ102	

Board: 274	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ KQ84

♦ J

♣ A8752

South:

♠ QJ104

♥ A53

♦ K86

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ KJ4

♦ K1042

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ 98

♦ Q8

♣ AK965

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ J973

♦ K76

♣ A5

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ K62

♦ A932

♣ K42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ K62

♦ A76

♣ Q864

South:

♠ A64

♥ J103

♦ Q82

♣ AJ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A953

♥ A942

♦ A932

♣ 10

South:

♠ K1082

♥ K86

♦ Q108

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 275	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K93	
Board: 276	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ K964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A104	
Board: 277	♠ A104	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ64	Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 764	
Board: 279	♠ K96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ KJ2

♦ K107

♣ K93

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ A85

♦ AJ832

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. surplus

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 763

♦ K964

♣ A104

South:

♠ K98

♥ K85

♦ QJ53

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ AJ8

♦ Q43

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ 85

♥ 3

♦ AKJ8765

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦

4♥ 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K42

♥ A97

♦ AK86

♣ 764

South:

♠ A763

♥ QJ10

♦ QJ9

♣ A109

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K96

♥ KJ85

♦ A73

♣ Q42

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ103

♦ Q108

♣ A8763

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 2♠ 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 275	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 276	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	
Board: 277	♠ 85	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8765	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	
Board: 279	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8763	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ KJ2

♦ K107

♣ K93

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ A85

♦ AJ832

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. surplus

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 763

♦ K964

♣ A104

South:

♠ K98

♥ K85

♦ QJ53

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ AJ8

♦ Q43

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ 85

♥ 3

♦ AKJ8765

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦

4♥ 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K42

♥ A97

♦ AK86

♣ 764

South:

♠ A763

♥ QJ10

♦ QJ9

♣ A109

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K96

♥ KJ85

♦ A73

♣ Q42

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ103

♦ Q108

♣ A8763

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 2♠ 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 280	♠ J1096	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 13	♣ AK105	You bid first.

Board: 281	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	
HCP: 15	♣ K1097	Partner bids first.

Board: 282	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ32	
HCP: 13	♣ J9	You bid first.

Board: 283	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ Q96	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ102	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J1096

♥ AJ92

♦ 4

♣ AK105

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ K1087

♦ K102

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

3♦ 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. surplus

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ A82

♦ K93

♣ K1097

South:

♠ A43

♥ KJ

♦ A65

♣ AQJ62

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A54

♥ QJ43

♦ AJ32

♣ J9

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ A97

♦ K754

♣ K42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K106

♥ A98

♦ Q96

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ J

♥ QJ52

♦ AK543

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 280	♠ AQ5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1087	
Vul: None	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ2	

Board: 281	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 282	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ K754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K42	

Board: 283	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: None	♦ AK543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J1096

♥ AJ92

♦ 4

♣ AK105

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ K1087

♦ K102

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

3♦ 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. surplus

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ A82

♦ K93

♣ K1097

South:

♠ A43

♥ KJ

♦ A65

♣ AQJ62

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A54

♥ QJ43

♦ AJ32

♣ J9

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ A97

♦ K754

♣ K42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K106

♥ A98

♦ Q96

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ J

♥ QJ52

♦ AK543

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 284	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ93	

Board: 285	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Board: 286	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ A942	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ2	

Board: 287	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	

Board: 288	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ92	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ J8

♦ AJ3

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ K64

♥ A542

♦ K62

♣ K54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1084

♥ K63

♦ K92

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ AQ75

♦ A654

♣ 92

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K876

♥ 108

♦ A942

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ K32

♦ KJ65

♣ K94

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K76

♥ AQ9

♦ QJ76

♣ K73

South:

♠ Q1093

♥ K62

♦ AK853

♣ A

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A54

♥ A1072

♦ 43

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ K32

♥ KJ4

♦ KQJ8

♣ Q105

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 284	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A542	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K54	

Board: 285	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 92	

Board: 286	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ KJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

Board: 287	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ AK853	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 288	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q105	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ J8

♦ AJ3

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ K64

♥ A542

♦ K62

♣ K54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1084

♥ K63

♦ K92

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ AQ75

♦ A654

♣ 92

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K876

♥ 108

♦ A942

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ K32

♦ KJ65

♣ K94

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K76

♥ AQ9

♦ QJ76

♣ K73

South:

♠ Q1093

♥ K62

♦ AK853

♣ A

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A54

♥ A1072

♦ 43

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ K32

♥ KJ4

♦ KQJ8

♣ Q105

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 289	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K74	

Board: 290	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ62	

Board: 291	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A32	

Board: 292	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q873	

Board: 293	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K643	♠ AQ92				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ KJ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K52	♦ A943	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K74	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. surplus			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ A63				
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ QJ92		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ42	♦ KQ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ62	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ Q85				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q743	♦ J1062	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A32	♣ KQ5	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q75	♠ K43				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ K542		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q52	♦ A106	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q873	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ K652				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ A5	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K1087	♦ Q543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	♣ K42	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 289	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: None	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 290	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K84	

Board: 291	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ J1062	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	

Board: 292	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K542	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	

Board: 293	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K42	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K643	♠ AQ92				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ KJ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K52	♦ A943	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K74	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. surplus			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ A63				
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ QJ92		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ42	♦ KQ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ62	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ Q85				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q743	♦ J1062	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A32	♣ KQ5	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q75	♠ K43				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ K542		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q52	♦ A106	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q873	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ K652				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ A5	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K1087	♦ Q543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	♣ K42	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 294	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 295	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K54	

Board: 296	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ72	

Board: 297	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q109	

Board: 298	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ74	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1084	♠ AQ93		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ K62				
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ932	♦ Q54	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ A63	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A965	♠ KQ102				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ 764				
North HCP: 15	♦ A105	♦ KJ43	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K54	♣ A7	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q104	♠ AJ6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ K983				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ2	♦ K87	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ72	♣ K83	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ AQ103				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ QJ64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A943	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q109	♣ J764				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KQ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q1084	♥ A53				
North HCP: 12	♦ K52	♦ QJ108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ74	♣ K103	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 294	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	

Board: 295	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 296	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K83	

Board: 297	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J764	

Board: 298	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K103	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1084	♠ AQ93		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ K62				
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ932	♦ Q54	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ A63	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A965	♠ KQ102				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ 764				
North HCP: 15	♦ A105	♦ KJ43	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K54	♣ A7	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q104	♠ AJ6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ K983				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ2	♦ K87	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ72	♣ K83	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ AQ103				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ QJ64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A943	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q109	♣ J764				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KQ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q1084	♥ A53	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K52	♦ QJ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ74	♣ K103	1. Fourth suit game force			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 299	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q74	

Board: 300	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ62	

Board: 301	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K64	

Board: 302	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1063	

Board: 303	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A102

♥ AJ42

♦ A92

♣ Q74

South:

♠ K94

♥ Q109

♦ J7

♣ AK986

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ 752

♦ Q

♣ KQJ62

South:

♠ K108

♥ QJ106

♦ AJ6

♣ A97

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K73

♥ AJ5

♦ A732

♣ K64

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 2

♦ KQJ86

♣ QJ832

West North East South

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ AQ2

♦ Q72

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ A108

♥ K98

♦ AJ94

♣ K94

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A83

♥ KQ4

♦ A754

♣ Q65

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ A

♦ Q98

♣ J109842

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 299	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK986	

Board: 300	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A97	

Board: 301	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ832	

Board: 302	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

Board: 303	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109842	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A102

♥ AJ42

♦ A92

♣ Q74

South:

♠ K94

♥ Q109

♦ J7

♣ AK986

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ 752

♦ Q

♣ KQJ62

South:

♠ K108

♥ QJ106

♦ AJ6

♣ A97

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K73

♥ AJ5

♦ A732

♣ K64

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 2

♦ KQJ86

♣ QJ832

West North East South

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ AQ2

♦ Q72

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ A108

♥ K98

♦ AJ94

♣ K94

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A83

♥ KQ4

♦ A754

♣ Q65

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ A

♦ Q98

♣ J109842

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 304	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ82	

Board: 305	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 306	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9873	

Board: 307	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K32	

Board: 308	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ A872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ72	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ107	♠ A98		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ98	♥ A42	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ82	♣ A1097	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S			2. shortness			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ AJ9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ106	♥ J983	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ10982	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K106	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K962		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ K103	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 983	♦ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J9873	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ105	♠ 432				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ A5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ AJ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K32	♣ QJ64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ AQ64		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ K75	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A872	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ72	♣ K65				
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 304	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1097	
Board: 305	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J983	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 306	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q105	
Board: 307	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ64	
Board: 308	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K65	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ107	♠ A98		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ98	♥ A42	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ82	♣ A1097	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S			2. shortness			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ AJ9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ106	♥ J983	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ10982	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K106	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K962		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ K103	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 983	♦ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J9873	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ105	♠ 432				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ A5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ AJ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K32	♣ QJ64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ AQ64		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ K75	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A872	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ72	♣ K65				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 309	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A654	

Board: 310	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: EW	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK94	

Board: 311	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Board: 312	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 313	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ93	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ Q1073				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A94	♥ KJ108	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K53	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A654	♣ Q102				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ KQ94		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 842	♥ K73	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 654	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK94	♣ Q62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ 106				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q543	♦ AKJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	♣ Q62				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ65	♠ A32		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ K85	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K1094	♦ A876	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	♣ K62				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ QJ2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ A86	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K106	♦ A98532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ93	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 309	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q102	

Board: 310	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q62	

Board: 311	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q62	

Board: 312	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ A876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K62	

Board: 313	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ A98532	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ Q1073				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A94	♥ KJ108	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K53	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A654	♣ Q102				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ KQ94		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 842	♥ K73	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 654	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK94	♣ Q62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ 106				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q543	♦ AKJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	♣ Q62				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ65	♠ A32		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ K85	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K1094	♦ A876	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	♣ K62				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ QJ2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ A86	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K106	♦ A98532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ93	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 314	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	
Board: 315	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1074	
Board: 316	♠ Q2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ K10962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96	
Board: 317	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ105	
Board: 318	♠ Q765	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9852	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q6532  
 ♦ AK10653  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ KQ75  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 315  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ K1074

South:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ J62  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ K10962  
 ♣ K96

South:  
 ♠ K84  
 ♥ QJ75  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 317  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ AQ105

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ AJ1093  
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q765  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ K9852

South:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ K864  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 314	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	
Board: 315	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ85	
Board: 316	♠ K84	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	
Board: 317	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 932	
Board: 318	♠ K82	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q6532  
 ♦ AK10653  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ KQ75  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 315  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ K1074

South:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ J62  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ K10962  
 ♣ K96

South:  
 ♠ K84  
 ♥ QJ75  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 317  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ AQ105

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ AJ1093  
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q765  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ K9852

South:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ K864  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 319	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1086	

Board: 320	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1074	

Board: 321	♠ K75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q83	

Board: 322	♠ J432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A62	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ K1086

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AQ102  
 ♦ AJ52  
 ♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 320  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A982  
 ♥ Q106  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ K1074

South:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ QJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 321  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ KJ42  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ Q83

South:  
 ♠ J832  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ A1062

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 322  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J432  
 ♥ QJ43  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ A62

South:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 319	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ95	

Board: 320	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ86	

Board: 321	♠ J832	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1062	

Board: 322	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ73	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ K1086

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AQ102  
 ♦ AJ52  
 ♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 320  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A982  
 ♥ Q106  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ K1074

South:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ QJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 321  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ KJ42  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ Q83

South:  
 ♠ J832  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ A1062

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 322  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J432  
 ♥ QJ43  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ A62

South:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 323	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

Board: 324	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1086	

Board: 325	♠ K74	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	
HCP: 13	♣ A109	Partner bids first.

Board: 326	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Board: 327	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ65	♥ A97	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K96	♦ QJ1082	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	♣ K102				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1092	♥ AQ4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J52	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1086	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ 2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ63	♥ Q874	Pass	1♥	X	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q43	♦ AK982	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A109	♣ K43				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q986	♠ K53		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ A87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1042	♦ Q93	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q5	♣ AJ97	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ Q10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ J5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K854	♦ AQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K52	♣ AJ1096				
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 323	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K102	
Board: 324	♠ K752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q94	
Board: 325	♠ 2	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q874	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK982	
HCP: 12	♣ K43	You bid first.
Board: 326	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ97	
Board: 327	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1096	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ65	♥ A97	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K96	♦ QJ1082	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	♣ K102				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1092	♥ AQ4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J52	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1086	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ 2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ63	♥ Q874	Pass	1♥	X	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q43	♦ AK982	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A109	♣ K43				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q986	♠ K53		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ A87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1042	♦ Q93	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q5	♣ AJ97	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ Q10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ J5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K854	♦ AQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K52	♣ AJ1096				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 328	♠ J96	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AK10943	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K104	
Board: 329	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A63	
Board: 330	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ984	
Board: 331	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K85	
Board: 332	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J8542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J96

♥ A

♦ AK10943

♣ K104

South:

♠ A73

♥ QJ83

♦ Q72

♣ A87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1♠	2♦	Pass	3NT
----	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K108

♥ A62

♦ K873

♣ A63

South:

♠ A92

♥ Q1053

♦ A6

♣ Q754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ K85

♦ A42

♣ AQJ984

South:

♠ A94

♥ QJ6

♦ K853

♣ K106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K105

♥ QJ52

♦ A97

♣ K85

South:

♠ A974

♥ 73

♦ J

♣ AQJ943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J63

♥ AJ

♦ J8542

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ K985

♥ K65

♦ Q63

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 328	♠ A73	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	

Board: 329	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1053	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q754	

Board: 330	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	

Board: 331	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ943	

Board: 332	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J96

♥ A

♦ AK10943

♣ K104

South:

♠ A73

♥ QJ83

♦ Q72

♣ A87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1♠ 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K108

♥ A62

♦ K873

♣ A63

South:

♠ A92

♥ Q1053

♦ A6

♣ Q754

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ K85

♦ A42

♣ AQJ984

South:

♠ A94

♥ QJ6

♦ K853

♣ K106

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K105

♥ QJ52

♦ A97

♣ K85

South:

♠ A974

♥ 73

♦ J

♣ AQJ943

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J63

♥ AJ

♦ J8542

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ K985

♥ K65

♦ Q63

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 333	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 334	♠ Q	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ742	

Board: 335	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87	

Board: 336	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K54	

Board: 337	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K843	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ A92	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q73	♦ KJ852	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	♣ 864				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ32	♥ K107	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q102	♦ K653	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ742	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ A1065				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ 762	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K954	♦ QJ83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A87	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K863	♠ AQ7		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ86	♥ K92	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J3	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K54	♣ Q983				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ KQ96				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ Q98	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A974	♦ 2	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	♣ AK632	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 333	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 864	

Board: 334	♠ A98	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ K653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	

Board: 335	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 336	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q983	

Board: 337	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK632	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K843	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ A92	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q73	♦ KJ852	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	♣ 864				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ32	♥ K107	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q102	♦ K653	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ742	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ A1065				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ 762	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K954	♦ QJ83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A87	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K863	♠ AQ7		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ86	♥ K92	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J3	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K54	♣ Q983				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ KQ96				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ Q98	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A974	♦ 2	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	♣ AK632	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 338	♠ A5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 10974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K932	

Board: 339	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	

Board: 340	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ43	

Board: 341	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A432	

Board: 342	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A542	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KQ7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ K986	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10974	♦ A82	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K932	♣ QJ4	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ K1085				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K653	♥ A97	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K85	♦ AQJ97	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K43	♣ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ KJ102		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ K84	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J83	♦ A42	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ43	♣ K86				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ K73				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K85	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A98	♦ KQ102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A432	♣ Q109	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A754	♠ KQJ9		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ K109	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 842	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A542	♣ Q76				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 338	♠ KQ7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	

Board: 339	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 340	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K86	

Board: 341	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q109	

Board: 342	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KQ7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ K986	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10974	♦ A82	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K932	♣ QJ4	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ K1085				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K653	♥ A97	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K85	♦ AQJ97	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K43	♣ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ KJ102		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ K84	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J83	♦ A42	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ43	♣ K86				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ K73				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K85	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A98	♦ KQ102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A432	♣ Q109	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A754	♠ KQJ9		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ K109	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 842	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A542	♣ Q76				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 343	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	

Board: 344	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1062	

Board: 345	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	

Board: 346	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q986	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

Board: 347	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ10  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ K1074  
 ♣ A98

South:  
 ♠ K865  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 344  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ A105  
 ♣ AK1062

South:  
 ♠ A1062  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 345  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A765  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ Q54  
 ♣ K105

South:  
 ♠ QJ104  
 ♥ KQ32  
 ♦ AK106  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. surplus  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 346  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A854  
 ♥ Q986  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ K73

South:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ QJ75  
 ♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 347  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A974  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ Q762  
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 343	♠ K865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ107	

Board: 344	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	

Board: 345	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 346	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	

Board: 347	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ Q762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ KQ5  
♦ K1074  
♣ A98

South:  
♠ K865  
♥ 84  
♦ AJ3  
♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 344  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ Q84  
♥ 54  
♦ A105  
♣ AK1062

South:  
♠ A1062  
♥ QJ6  
♦ QJ3  
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 345  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A765  
♥ AJ5  
♦ Q54  
♣ K105

South:  
♠ QJ104  
♥ KQ32  
♦ AK106  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 346  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A854  
♥ Q986  
♦ A2  
♣ K73

South:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ A103  
♦ QJ75  
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 347  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A974  
♥ K96  
♦ A98  
♣ A93

South:  
♠ K85  
♥ Q72  
♦ Q762  
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 348	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	

Board: 349	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 350	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 92	

Board: 351	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	

Board: 352	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ653	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ J107  
 ♦ QJ86  
 ♣ AJ7

South:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ A743  
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 349  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ KQ95  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ K106

South:  
 ♠ K743  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ A942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 350  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ KQ76  
 ♦ KQ65  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ K1053  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 351  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ AJ92  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ K83

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ K1053  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AQJ1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 352  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ QJ653

South:  
 ♠ K762  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 348	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	

Board: 349	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A942	

Board: 350	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 351	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1053	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ1052	

Board: 352	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K82	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ J107  
 ♦ QJ86  
 ♣ AJ7

South:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ A743  
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 349  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ KQ95  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ K106

South:  
 ♠ K743  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ A942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 350  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ KQ76  
 ♦ KQ65  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ K1053  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 351  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ AJ92  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ K83

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ K1053  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AQJ1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 352  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ QJ653

South:  
 ♠ K762  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 353	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q42	

Board: 354	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1092	

Board: 355	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Board: 356	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 357	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1085	

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1087	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ J108	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK7	♦ Q84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q42	♣ AJ853				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ K92		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ92	♥ A1073	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ75	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K1092	♣ A84				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ K7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ J8	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K1082	♦ AQ975	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K92	♣ A863	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A973	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ A632	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9532	♦ A76	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A2	♣ K54	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			
Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ Q876	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K72	♦ Q53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K1085	♣ A976	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 353	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ853	

Board: 354	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	

Board: 355	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ975	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A863	

Board: 356	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K54	

Board: 357	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A976	

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1087	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ J108	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK7	♦ Q84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q42	♣ AJ853				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ K92		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ92	♥ A1073	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ75	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K1092	♣ A84				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ K7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ J8	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K1082	♦ AQ975	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K92	♣ A863	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A973	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ A632	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9532	♦ A76	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A2	♣ K54	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			
Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ Q876	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K72	♦ Q53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K1085	♣ A976	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 358	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ109872	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 359	♠ QJ107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Board: 360	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10843	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ107	

Board: 361	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A864	

Board: 362	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: Both	♦ AK976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A62	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ K

♦ AJ109872

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ A108

♥ AJ82

♦ K63

♣ K75

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ107

♥ QJ4

♦ A64

♣ K96

South:

♠ A962

♥ 9

♦ KQ7

♣ AQ1052

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♥ 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ —

♦ AJ10843

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ K103

♥ KQ108

♦ K76

♣ K42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A85

♥ KQ4

♦ Q105

♣ A864

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ J86

♦ AJ98

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J9

♥ 942

♦ AK976

♣ A62

South:

♠ K108

♥ KJ103

♦ QJ3

♣ K74

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 358	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	

Board: 359	♠ A962	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1052	

Board: 360	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K42	

Board: 361	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9	

Board: 362	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K74	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ K

♦ AJ109872

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ A108

♥ AJ82

♦ K63

♣ K75

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ107

♥ QJ4

♦ A64

♣ K96

South:

♠ A962

♥ 9

♦ KQ7

♣ AQ1052

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♥ 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ —

♦ AJ10843

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ K103

♥ KQ108

♦ K76

♣ K42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A85

♥ KQ4

♦ Q105

♣ A864

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ J86

♦ AJ98

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J9

♥ 942

♦ AK976

♣ A62

South:

♠ K108

♥ KJ103

♦ QJ3

♣ K74

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 363	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K102	

Board: 364	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q987	

Board: 365	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A102	

Board: 366	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10985	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 367	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A743	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ105  
 ♥ QJ8  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ K102

South:  
 ♠ A976  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ QJ63  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 364  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ4  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ Q987

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ K1085  
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 365  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ QJ107  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ A102

South:  
 ♠ Q1084  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ K7654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q63  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ AKJ10985  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ K532  
 ♦ Q63  
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ A743

South:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ Q874  
 ♣ K652

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 363	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 364	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	

Board: 365	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7654	

Board: 366	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 367	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K652	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ105  
 ♥ QJ8  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ K102

South:  
 ♠ A976  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ QJ63  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 364  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ4  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ Q987

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ K1085  
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 365  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ QJ107  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ A102

South:  
 ♠ Q1084  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ K7654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q63  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ AKJ10985  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ K532  
 ♦ Q63  
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ A743

South:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ Q874  
 ♣ K652

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 368	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ63	

Board: 369	♠ A1087	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A105	

Board: 370	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1074	

Board: 371	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K82	

Board: 372	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ QJ9

♦ KJ

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ K106

♥ A86

♦ AQ54

♣ Q72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1087

♥ K52

♦ A65

♣ A105

South:

♠ Q63

♥ J7

♦ KQ10

♣ KQ874

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♥ X<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q82

♥ AQ75

♦ AJ

♣ J1074

South:

♠ K65

♥ KJ2

♦ KQ85

♣ K82

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ93

♥ QJ6

♦ KQ3

♣ K82

South:

♠ A86

♥ 109

♦ J842

♣ AQJ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ5

♦ AQJ865

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ K53

♥ A1076

♦ K94

♣ A75

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 368	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q72	

Board: 369	♠ Q63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ874	

Board: 370	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K82	

Board: 371	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ J842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 372	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A75	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ QJ9

♦ KJ

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ K106

♥ A86

♦ AQ54

♣ Q72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1087

♥ K52

♦ A65

♣ A105

South:

♠ Q63

♥ J7

♦ KQ10

♣ KQ874

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♥ X<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q82

♥ AQ75

♦ AJ

♣ J1074

South:

♠ K65

♥ KJ2

♦ KQ85

♣ K82

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ93

♥ QJ6

♦ KQ3

♣ K82

South:

♠ A86

♥ 109

♦ J842

♣ AQJ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ5

♦ AQJ865

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ K53

♥ A1076

♦ K94

♣ A75

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 373	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K962	

Board: 374	♠ AQJ4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 543	

Board: 375	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K853	

Board: 376	♠ AQ87	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J108	
HCP: 11	♣ A10653	You bid first.

Board: 377	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AJ5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K106	♦ J974	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K962	♣ A73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ K863		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ A105	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK98	♦ Q53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 543	♣ A72				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ Q102				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ 9732	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K94	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K853	♣ AQ64				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ K1052		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ A94	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J108	♦ A95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A10653	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ J				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ54	♥ K86	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ9	♦ AK63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K84	♣ AJ1062				
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 373	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	

Board: 374	♠ K863	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A72	

Board: 375	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9732	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ64	

Board: 376	♠ K1052	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A95	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	Partner bids first.

Board: 377	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1062	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AJ5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K106	♦ J974	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K962	♣ A73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ K863		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ A105	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK98	♦ Q53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 543	♣ A72				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ Q102				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ 9732	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K94	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K853	♣ AQ64				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ K1052		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ A94	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J108	♦ A95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A10653	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ J				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ54	♥ K86	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ9	♦ AK63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K84	♣ AJ1062				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 378	♠ K5	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K963	
Vul: Both	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 753	
Board: 379	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	
Board: 380	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ832	
Board: 381	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ93	
Board: 382	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ K963

♦ AK32

♣ 753

South:

♠ A104

♥ AJ75

♦ Q84

♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K984

♥ K63

♦ AJ8

♣ K106

South:

♠ J63

♥ A542

♦ K5

♣ A942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ Q65

♦ 1065

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ K53

♥ A732

♦ K74

♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K84

♥ A96

♦ K107

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q87

♦ AQJ983

♣ 87

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ 106

♦ AJ32

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ K64

♥ KQJ

♦ Q86

♣ A532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 378	♠ A104	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	
Board: 379	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A942	
Board: 380	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K54	
Board: 381	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	
Board: 382	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A532	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ K963

♦ AK32

♣ 753

South:

♠ A104

♥ AJ75

♦ Q84

♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K984

♥ K63

♦ AJ8

♣ K106

South:

♠ J63

♥ A542

♦ K5

♣ A942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ Q65

♦ 1065

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ K53

♥ A732

♦ K74

♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K84

♥ A96

♦ K107

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q87

♦ AQJ983

♣ 87

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ 106

♦ AJ32

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ K64

♥ KQJ

♦ Q86

♣ A532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 383	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q93	

Board: 384	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1084	

Board: 385	♠ A72	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ86	
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	Partner bids first.

Board: 386	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ AK865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	

Board: 387	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ A97  
♥ A964  
♦ K87  
♣ Q93

South:  
♠ KJ32  
♥ KQ103  
♦ Q  
♣ A876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. surplus  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 384  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ A1062  
♦ J2  
♣ KQ1084

South:  
♠ QJ72  
♥ K95  
♦ A93  
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 385  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A72  
♥ A53  
♦ KJ86  
♣ Q104

South:  
♠ 98  
♥ 986  
♦ AQ2  
♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 386  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK102  
♥ 62  
♦ AK865  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ QJ4  
♥ A43  
♦ QJ97  
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 387  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K84  
♥ K876  
♦ A84  
♣ KQ4

South:  
♠ A72  
♥ QJ53  
♦ QJ  
♣ A653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 383	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A876	

Board: 384	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Board: 385	♠ 98	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 13	♣ AK985	You bid first.

Board: 386	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K93	

Board: 387	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A653	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ A97  
♥ A964  
♦ K87  
♣ Q93

South:  
♠ KJ32  
♥ KQ103  
♦ Q  
♣ A876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 384  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ A1062  
♦ J2  
♣ KQ1084

South:  
♠ QJ72  
♥ K95  
♦ A93  
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 385  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A72  
♥ A53  
♦ KJ86  
♣ Q104

South:  
♠ 98  
♥ 986  
♦ AQ2  
♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 386  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK102  
♥ 62  
♦ AK865  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ QJ4  
♥ A43  
♦ QJ97  
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 387  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K84  
♥ K876  
♦ A84  
♣ KQ4

South:  
♠ A72  
♥ QJ53  
♦ QJ  
♣ A653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 388	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8753	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1075	
Board: 389	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	
Board: 390	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q742	
Board: 391	♠ AQ5	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K984	
Board: 392	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ KQJ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KJ98	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK8753	♦ Q92	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A1075	♣ K62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1084	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ Q93	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K64	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K106	♣ AJ7543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A643		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ32	♥ K104	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1082	♦ Q65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q742	♣ A63				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ J4	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K83	♦ AJ10652	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ K984	♣ A63	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 5♦ S			Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ K92		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ A63	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9863	♦ KQ74	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ K73				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. Splinter  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 388	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K62	

Board: 389	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7543	

Board: 390	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	

Board: 391	♠ KJ	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

Board: 392	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ KQJ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KJ98	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK8753	♦ Q92	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A1075	♣ K62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1084	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ Q93	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K64	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K106	♣ AJ7543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A643		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ32	♥ K104	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1082	♦ Q65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q742	♣ A63				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ J4	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K83	♦ AJ10652	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ K984	♣ A63	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 5♦ S			Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ K92		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ A63	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9863	♦ KQ74	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ K73				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. Splitter  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 393	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Board: 394	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7654	

Board: 395	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ93	

Board: 396	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10743	

Board: 397	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1086

♥ AJ9

♦ Q87

♣ A64

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ Q6

♦ AJ109

♣ Q92

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K64

♥ Q8

♦ Q9

♣ AJ7654

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ A96

♦ K102

♣ Q103

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A107

♥ K94

♦ K63

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ AJ107

♦ AJ

♣ 10754

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1032

♥ A92

♦ 3

♣ A10743

South:

♠ A97

♥ KJ3

♦ K82

♣ KJ96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A83

♥ KQ9

♦ K973

♣ K86

South:

♠ Q

♥ A1052

♦ J542

♣ AJ54

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 393	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q92	

Board: 394	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q103	

Board: 395	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10754	

Board: 396	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ96	

Board: 397	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	
Vul: Both	♦ J542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ54	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1086

♥ AJ9

♦ Q87

♣ A64

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ Q6

♦ AJ109

♣ Q92

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K64

♥ Q8

♦ Q9

♣ AJ7654

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ A96

♦ K102

♣ Q103

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A107

♥ K94

♦ K63

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ AJ107

♦ AJ

♣ 10754

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1032

♥ A92

♦ 3

♣ A10743

South:

♠ A97

♥ KJ3

♦ K82

♣ KJ96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A83

♥ KQ9

♦ K973

♣ K86

South:

♠ Q

♥ A1052

♦ J542

♣ AJ54

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 398	♠ AJ85	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 12	♣ AK9764	You bid first.
Board: 399	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K982	
Board: 400	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A52	
Board: 401	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A942	
Board: 402	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1092	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ AJ85  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ AK9764

South:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ KQ106  
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 399  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ K982

South:  
 ♠ 10872  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ AJ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 400  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ QJ87  
 ♦ AJ75  
 ♣ A52

South:  
 ♠ QJ97  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ K102  
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 401  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ QJ10  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ A942

South:  
 ♠ Q76  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ J1095  
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 402  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ107  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AQ1092

South:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ QJ8  
 ♦ KJ94  
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 398	♠ K94	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ106	
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	Partner bids first.
Board: 399	♠ 10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1075	
Board: 400	♠ QJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	
Board: 401	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ J1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	
Board: 402	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K54	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ AJ85  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ AK9764

South:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ KQ106  
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 399  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ K982

South:  
 ♠ 10872  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ AJ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 400  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ QJ87  
 ♦ AJ75  
 ♣ A52

South:  
 ♠ QJ97  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ K102  
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 401  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ QJ10  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ A942

South:  
 ♠ Q76  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ J1095  
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 402  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ107  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AQ1092

South:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ QJ8  
 ♦ KJ94  
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 403	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A965	
Board: 404	♠ KJ95	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10987	You bid first.
Board: 405	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ76	
Board: 406	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ AK432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A65	
Board: 407	♠ A973	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K1052				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ9	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A965	♣ 108743	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ95	♠ A102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ KQ73	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>	4♦	X
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ10987	♣ Q53	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♦ X W						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ K72				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K108	♦ J962	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ76	♣ A93	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ A84		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 874	♥ AQ63	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK432	♦ Q108	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A65	♣ K83				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A973	♠ K1062				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ KQ87	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K82	♦ J104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 403	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108743	
Board: 404	♠ A102	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K82	
HCP: 14	♣ Q53	Partner bids first.
Board: 405	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J962	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	
Board: 406	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	
Board: 407	♠ K1062	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K1052				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ9	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A965	♣ 108743				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ95	♠ A102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ KQ73	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>	4♦	X
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ10987	♣ Q53				
Contract: 4♦ X W			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ K72				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K108	♦ J962	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ76	♣ A93	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ A84		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 874	♥ AQ63	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK432	♦ Q108	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A65	♣ K83				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A973	♠ K1062				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ KQ87	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K82	♦ J104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 408	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q87	

Board: 409	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98	

Board: 410	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K876	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q742	

Board: 411	♠ K54	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ42	
HCP: 14	♣ A94	Partner bids first.

Board: 412	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ95	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KJ109		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A754	♥ KQ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ95	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q87	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1042	♥ A76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K96	♦ 8542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K98	♣ AQ64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ QJ32		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ K103	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K876	♦ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q742	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ A				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ Q92	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ42	♦ A975	2♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A94	♣ KJ1073				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ QJ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ65	♥ A82	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ K1085	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	♣ KJ3	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 408	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	

Board: 409	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ 8542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ64	

Board: 410	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 411	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A975	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1073	You bid first.

Board: 412	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ3	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KJ109		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A754	♥ KQ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ95	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q87	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1042	♥ A76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K96	♦ 8542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K98	♣ AQ64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ QJ32		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ K103	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K876	♦ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q742	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ A				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ Q92	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ42	♦ A975	2♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A94	♣ KJ1073				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ QJ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ65	♥ A82	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ K1085	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	♣ KJ3	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Quantitative 4NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 413  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ QJ2  
♥ A53  
♦ KQ102  
♣ Q106

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 414  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ AK63  
♥ Q98  
♦ 52  
♣ AJ94

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 415  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ K95  
♥ K98  
♦ AJ65  
♣ A87

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 416  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ QJ92  
♥ —  
♦ AJ7  
♣ A109875

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 417  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ K1075  
♥ A98  
♦ QJ2  
♣ K94

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ KQ102  
 ♣ Q106

South:  
 ♠ K103  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ K9842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 414  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK63  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AJ94

South:  
 ♠ QJ4  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ QJ97  
 ♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 415  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ AJ65  
 ♣ A87

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ KQ10652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 416  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ92  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ A109875

South:  
 ♠ K108  
 ♥ A632  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 417  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K1075  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ K94

South:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ KQ106  
 ♦ AK864  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 413	♠ K103	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A94	
HCP: 12	♣ K9842	You bid first.
Board: 414	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q73	
Board: 415	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10652	
Board: 416	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q32	
Board: 417	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: None	♦ AK864	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ KQ102  
 ♣ Q106

South:  
 ♠ K103  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ K9842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 414  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK63  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AJ94

South:  
 ♠ QJ4  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ QJ97  
 ♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 415  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ AJ65  
 ♣ A87

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ KQ10652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 416  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ92  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ A109875

South:  
 ♠ K108  
 ♥ A632  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 417  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K1075  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ K94

South:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ KQ106  
 ♦ AK864  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 418	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9743	

Board: 419	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	

Board: 420	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	

Board: 421	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q105	

Board: 422	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ A109762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ A1062		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ K43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ9743	♣ K102				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ A94				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A986	♥ K54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ4	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K86	♣ AQ1074				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1072	♠ A43		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ K1065	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ95	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K54	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ 1098				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1043	♥ A76	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ3	♦ AK5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q105	♣ AK72				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ KJ7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK94	♥ QJ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A109762	♦ K53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ K85				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 418	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K102	

Board: 419	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1074	

Board: 420	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

Board: 421	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK72	

Board: 422	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K85	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ A1062		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ K43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ9743	♣ K102				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ A94				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A986	♥ K54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ4	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K86	♣ AQ1074				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1072	♠ A43		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ K1065	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ95	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K54	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ 1098				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1043	♥ A76	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ3	♦ AK5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q105	♣ AK72				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ KJ7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK94	♥ QJ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A109762	♦ K53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ K85				
Contract: 4♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 423	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Board: 424	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ106	

Board: 425	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A875	

Board: 426	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ63	

Board: 427	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K642	♠ Q7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A82	♥ 1063				
North HCP: 15	♦ A74	♦ KJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A43	♣ KQJ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ K85				
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ KQJ4		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ85	♦ Q102	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	♣ A43	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ A875	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ4	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A875	♣ KQ10643				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. shortness

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ A75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q72	♥ A63				
North HCP: 12	♦ K82	♦ QJ74	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ63	♣ K109	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ52	♠ 9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ A985				
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ9	♦ K753	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K106	♣ AJ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 423	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ106	

Board: 424	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Board: 425	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10643	

Board: 426	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109	

Board: 427	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: None	♦ K753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ97	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K642	♠ Q7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A82	♥ 1063	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A74	♦ KJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A43	♣ KQJ106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ K85		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ KQJ4	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ85	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	♣ A43				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ A875	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ4	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A875	♣ KQ10643				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. shortness

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ A75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q72	♥ A63	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K82	♦ QJ74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ63	♣ K109				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ52	♠ 9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ A985	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ9	♦ K753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K106	♣ AJ97				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 428	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ95	

Board: 429	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K92	

Board: 430	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ102	

Board: 431	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A752	

Board: 432	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ65	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K5

♥ A43

♦ QJ109

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ QJ6

♦ A83

♣ A104

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ A72

♦ QJ5

♣ K92

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQ105

♦ 10

♣ A8654

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ K982

♦ AK86

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AJ53

♦ Q93

♣ K53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K102

♥ A95

♦ K62

♣ A752

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ KJ42

♦ AJ103

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 108

♥ J32

♦ AK104

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ A87

♦ Q52

♣ K42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 428	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A104	

Board: 429	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8654	

Board: 430	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K53	

Board: 431	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 432	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K42	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K5

♥ A43

♦ QJ109

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ QJ6

♦ A83

♣ A104

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ A72

♦ QJ5

♣ K92

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQ105

♦ 10

♣ A8654

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ K982

♦ AK86

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AJ53

♦ Q93

♣ K53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K102

♥ A95

♦ K62

♣ A752

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ KJ42

♦ AJ103

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 108

♥ J32

♦ AK104

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ A87

♦ Q52

♣ K42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 433	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ Q1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	

Board: 434	♠ QJ106	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	

Board: 435	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K93	

Board: 436	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ52	

Board: 437	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ K87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ 104	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1062	♦ AK87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	♣ Q1095				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ106	♠ K43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ AJ3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ A743	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A96	♣ Q75	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ K973	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ4	♦ Q10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K93	♣ AQJ1082				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K86		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1074	♥ AQ98	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A53	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ52	♣ Q86				
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K843	♠ Q10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ K64	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q83	♦ AJ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A84	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 433	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1095	

Board: 434	♠ K43	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q75	

Board: 435	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K973	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1082	

Board: 436	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86	

Board: 437	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ76	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ K87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ 104	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1062	♦ AK87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	♣ Q1095				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ106	♠ K43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ AJ3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ A743	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A96	♣ Q75	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ K973	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ4	♦ Q10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K93	♣ AQJ1082				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K86		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1074	♥ AQ98	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A53	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ52	♣ Q86				
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K843	♠ Q10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ K64	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q83	♦ AJ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A84	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 438	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6542	

Board: 439	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K63	

Board: 440	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1098	

Board: 441	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ53	

Board: 442	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K  
♥ Q853  
♦ K7  
♣ AJ6542

South:

♠ QJ10  
♥ A97  
♦ AJ85  
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K74  
♥ A752  
♦ K105  
♣ K63

South:

♠ QJ  
♥ 10964  
♦ A9  
♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ3  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ632  
♣ A1098

South:

♠ K94  
♥ QJ7  
♦ K1054  
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ7  
♥ K85  
♦ A65  
♣ AJ53

South:

♠ A1083  
♥ Q3  
♦ KQ8  
♣ K986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J95  
♥ KJ4  
♦ AJ1053  
♣ K6

South:

♠ K107  
♥ A73  
♦ Q86  
♣ A842

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 438	♠ QJ10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K87	

Board: 439	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10964	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ85	

Board: 440	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ K1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	

Board: 441	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K986	

Board: 442	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A842	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K  
♥ Q853  
♦ K7  
♣ AJ6542

South:

♠ QJ10  
♥ A97  
♦ AJ85  
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K74  
♥ A752  
♦ K105  
♣ K63

South:

♠ QJ  
♥ 10964  
♦ A9  
♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ3  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ632  
♣ A1098

South:

♠ K94  
♥ QJ7  
♦ K1054  
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors  
2. shortness  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ7  
♥ K85  
♦ A65  
♣ AJ53

South:

♠ A1083  
♥ Q3  
♦ KQ8  
♣ K986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J95  
♥ KJ4  
♦ AJ1053  
♣ K6

South:

♠ K107  
♥ A73  
♦ Q86  
♣ A842

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 443	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A765	

Board: 444	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K97432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 445	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K62	

Board: 446	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ 985				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q32	♦ AJ85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A765	♣ Q93	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ QJ2				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ K1054		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K97432	♦ QJ5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ A32	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ 6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ76	♥ AK98	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q96	♦ K432	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ K62	♣ AJ83	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. surplus

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K109				
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ QJ52		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ1096	♦ A53	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	♣ K76	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 443	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q93	

Board: 444	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1054	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A32	

Board: 445	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ K432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ83	

Board: 446	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ 985				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q32	♦ AJ85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A765	♣ Q93	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ QJ2				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ K1054		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K97432	♦ QJ5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ A32	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ 6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ76	♥ AK98	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q96	♦ K432	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ K62	♣ AJ83	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. surplus

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K109				
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ QJ52		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ1096	♦ A53	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	♣ K76	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 447	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ106	

Board: 448	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK76	

Board: 449	♠ K742	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K83	

Board: 450	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 451	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K985	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K96

♥ KQ6

♦ A72

♣ QJ106

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ A104

♦ Q63

♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK92

♥ 863

♦ 94

♣ AK76

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ AK4

♦ K32

♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K742

♥ A72

♦ KJ2

♣ K83

South:

♠ A95

♥ J95

♦ AQ109

♣ J106

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	1♠	2♣	X <sup>1</sup>
------	----	----	----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ 1054

♦ AQ7

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ A98

♥ KJ6

♦ KJ5

♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A53

♥ A42

♦ K54

♣ K985

South:

♠ K2

♥ Q109

♦ J93

♣ AQ1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 447	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK54	

Board: 448	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q95	

Board: 449	♠ A95	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J106	

Board: 450	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1094	

Board: 451	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1042	



# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K96

♥ KQ6

♦ A72

♣ QJ106

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ A104

♦ Q63

♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK92

♥ 863

♦ 94

♣ AK76

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ AK4

♦ K32

♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K742

♥ A72

♦ KJ2

♣ K83

South:

♠ A95

♥ J95

♦ AQ109

♣ J106

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	1♠	2♣	X <sup>1</sup>
------	----	----	----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ 1054

♦ AQ7

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ A98

♥ KJ6

♦ KJ5

♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A53

♥ A42

♦ K54

♣ K985

South:

♠ K2

♥ Q109

♦ J93

♣ AQ1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 452	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J82	

Board: 453	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ K1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

Board: 454	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q943	

Board: 455	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K65	

Board: 456	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: None	♦ Q10942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ AK106

♦ 105

♣ J82

South:

♠ KJ54

♥ QJ4

♦ A42

♣ A75

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K106

♥ A106

♦ K1063

♣ A105

South:

♠ J542

♥ KQ83

♦ AQ5

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A84

♥ A5

♦ Q952

♣ Q943

South:

♠ QJ107

♥ QJ7

♦ AJ10

♣ K85

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ A643

♦ KJ5

♣ K65

South:

♠ A98

♥ KJ

♦ Q986

♣ A874

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ QJ74

♦ Q10942

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A106

♥ K82

♦ A853

♣ A108

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 452	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

Board: 453	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Board: 454	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K85	

Board: 455	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A874	

Board: 456	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A108	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ AK106

♦ 105

♣ J82

South:

♠ KJ54

♥ QJ4

♦ A42

♣ A75

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K106

♥ A106

♦ K1063

♣ A105

South:

♠ J542

♥ KQ83

♦ AQ5

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A84

♥ A5

♦ Q952

♣ Q943

South:

♠ QJ107

♥ QJ7

♦ AJ10

♣ K85

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ A643

♦ KJ5

♣ K65

South:

♠ A98

♥ KJ

♦ Q986

♣ A874

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ QJ74

♦ Q10942

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A106

♥ K82

♦ A853

♣ A108

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 457	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	
Board: 458	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9652	
Board: 459	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q43	
Board: 460	♠ Q	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ864	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ Q863				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ A1062	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ95	♦ K1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A65		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ A94	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK85	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 9652	♣ QJ103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ Q52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ A1064	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A842	♦ J7	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q43	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 2N N						

			West	North	East	South
				1♣	Pass	1♠
			Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
			X	3♦	Pass	4♣
			Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
			Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
			AP			

Board: 460	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A854	
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ A75	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ1085	♦ KJ3	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ864	♣ K107	
Contract: 5♣ N			

1. Fourth suit game force  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
5. A=0/5 or 3/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 457	♠ Q863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	
Vul: EW	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 458	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ103	
Board: 459	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ86	
Board: 460	♠ A854	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K107	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ Q863				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ A1062	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ95	♦ K1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A65		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ A94	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK85	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 9652	♣ QJ103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ Q52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ A1064	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A842	♦ J7	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q43	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 2N N						

			West	North	East	South
				1♣	Pass	1♠
			Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
			X	3♦	Pass	4♣
			Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
			Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
			AP			

Board: 460	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A854	
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ A75	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ1085	♦ KJ3	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ864	♣ K107	
Contract: 5♣ N			

1. Fourth suit game force  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 461	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	
Board: 462	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	
Board: 463	♠ K74	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	
Board: 464	♠ K864	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1075	
Board: 465	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ104	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ AJ108	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q107	♦ AK963	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K108	♣ Q63				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ K982		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ A92	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1082	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	♣ A108				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ QJ102				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ AJ85	Pass	1♦	X	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ105	♦ 92	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K65	♣ A94				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ A73		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AQ8	3♥	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AK98	♦ Q542	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1075	♣ K82	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Inverted minors  
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. surplus

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ A32				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ32	♥ 64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K105	♦ A82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K106	♣ AQ932	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 461	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ AK963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q63	
Board: 462	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	
Board: 463	♠ QJ102	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	
Board: 464	♠ A73	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K82	
Board: 465	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ932	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ104	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ AJ108	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q107	♦ AK963	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K108	♣ Q63				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ K982		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ A92	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1082	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	♣ A108				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ QJ102				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ AJ85	Pass	1♦	X	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ105	♦ 92	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K65	♣ A94				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ A73		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AQ8	3♥	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AK98	♦ Q542	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1075	♣ K82	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Inverted minors  
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. surplus

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ A32				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ32	♥ 64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K105	♦ A82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K106	♣ AQ932	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 466	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9876	
Board: 467	♠ A962	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	
Board: 468	♠ KJ94	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1075	
Board: 469	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K963	
Board: 470	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1063	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AQ2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ96	♥ KJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K52	♦ QJ86	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K9876	♣ Q105	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A962	♠ KJ104				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ Q1053	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ Q65	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K32	♣ A10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ94	♠ A65		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ K83	2♥	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ K103	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1075	♣ K832				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ Q5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A76	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K85	♦ A7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K963	♣ QJ10854	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ K42		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ54	♥ K83	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K1063	♣ Q542	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S			2. shortness			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 466	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q105	
Board: 467	♠ KJ104	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1053	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	
Board: 468	♠ A65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K832	
Board: 469	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10854	
Board: 470	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q542	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AQ2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ96	♥ KJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K52	♦ QJ86	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K9876	♣ Q105	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A962	♠ KJ104				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ Q1053	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ Q65	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K32	♣ A10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ94	♠ A65		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ K83	2♥	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ K103	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1075	♣ K832				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ Q5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A76	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K85	♦ A7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K963	♣ QJ10854	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ K42		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ54	♥ K83	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K1063	♣ Q542	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S			2. shortness			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 471	♠ K85	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K104	
Board: 472	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	
Board: 473	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ98	
Board: 474	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	
Board: 475	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ A984  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ K104

South:  
 ♠ A632  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 472  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ AQ106  
 ♦ KJ74  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ A872  
 ♥ K93  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 473  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ AQ98

South:  
 ♠ AQ52  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ A982  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 474  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ98  
 ♥ AQ52  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ K1073  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 475  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K975  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ QJ32  
 ♥ AQ52  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 471	♠ A632	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 472	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	
Board: 473	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	
Board: 474	♠ K1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	
Board: 475	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 72	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ A984  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ K104

South:  
 ♠ A632  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 472  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ AQ106  
 ♦ KJ74  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ A872  
 ♥ K93  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 473  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ AQ98

South:  
 ♠ AQ52  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ A982  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 474  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ98  
 ♥ AQ52  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ K1073  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 475  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K975  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ QJ32  
 ♥ AQ52  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 476	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 742	

Board: 477	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	

Board: 478	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K4	

Board: 479	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1054	

Board: 480	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1086	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A54	♥ QJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ85	♦ AJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 742	♣ KJ106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ86	♠ 1052				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ K10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q83	♦ AK10642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A97	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ52	♠ A976		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ K82	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ8	♦ Q53	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K4	♣ A52				
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ Q72				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ 5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ K98	♦ AQJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1054	♣ AJ872				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. shortness

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ K82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 104	♦ A532	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1086	♣ A53				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 476	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ106	

Board: 477	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 478	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	

Board: 479	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ872	

Board: 480	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A53	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A54	♥ QJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ85	♦ AJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 742	♣ KJ106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ86	♠ 1052				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ K10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q83	♦ AK10642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A97	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ52	♠ A976		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ K82	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ8	♦ Q53	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K4	♣ A52				
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ Q72				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ 5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ K98	♦ AQJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1054	♣ AJ872				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. shortness

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ K82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 104	♦ A532	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1086	♣ A53				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 481	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	

Board: 482	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	

Board: 483	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

Board: 484	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK84	

Board: 485	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K854	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ A854				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ AJ83	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q93	♦ A654	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ72	♠ AK3		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ75	♥ K82	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K84	♣ Q1065				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ Q106				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1053	♥ Q6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ4	♦ AK97	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	♣ K1062	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9832	♠ KQ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ K875	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 104	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK84	♣ Q107				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ 8632				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K854	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K109	♦ Q6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K74	♣ AJ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 481	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	
Vul: None	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 482	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1065	

Board: 483	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1062	

Board: 484	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K875	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q107	

Board: 485	♠ 8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ A854				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ AJ83	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q93	♦ A654	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ72	♠ AK3		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ75	♥ K82	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K84	♣ Q1065	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ Q106				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1053	♥ Q6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ4	♦ AK97	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	♣ K1062	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9832	♠ KQ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ K875	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 104	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK84	♣ Q107				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ 8632				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K854	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K109	♦ Q6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K74	♣ AJ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 486      ♠ A1093  
Dealer: N        ♥ 42  
Vul: EW         ♦ K42  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQ98

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 487      ♠ A75  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ9  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ6  
HCP: 15         ♣ K632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 488      ♠ K87  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q8  
Vul: None       ♦ A1085  
HCP: 13         ♣ A1062

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 489      ♠ K64  
Dealer: S        ♥ A103  
Vul: EW         ♦ A1087  
HCP: 15         ♣ A95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 490      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: N        ♥ A  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q953  
HCP: 14         ♣ KQJ1072

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1093	♠ QJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ K75	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ A763	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ98	♣ A72	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ 102				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ6	♦ AK432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K632	♣ Q104	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ A53		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ K53	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1085	♦ K763	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1062	♣ K73	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ AJ92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A103	♥ K95	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A1087	♦ K	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ A95	♣ QJ632	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ K109		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ K87	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q953	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1072	♣ A843	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 486	♠ QJ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ A763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A72	

Board: 487	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	

Board: 488	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ K763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

Board: 489	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ632	

Board: 490	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A843	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1093	♠ QJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ K75	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ A763	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ98	♣ A72	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ 102				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ6	♦ AK432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K632	♣ Q104	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ A53		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ K53	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1085	♦ K763	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1062	♣ K73	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ AJ92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A103	♥ K95	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A1087	♦ K	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ A95	♣ QJ632	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ K109		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ K87	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q953	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1072	♣ A843	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 491	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: None	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K102	

Board: 492	♠ 8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ A743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 493	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	

Board: 494	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ J10543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109	

Board: 495	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ96	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ J1073				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K653	♥ 9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A103	♦ KQ42	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K102	♣ AQ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8754	♠ A32		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A743	♦ K65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A6	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ74				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A532	♥ J6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7	♦ J106	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q82	♣ A975	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K865		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ K32	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J10543	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K109	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AJ9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ6	♦ 109543	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 491	♠ J1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ85	

Board: 492	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ107	

Board: 493	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A975	

Board: 494	♠ K865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Board: 495	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 109543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ J1073				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K653	♥ 9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A103	♦ KQ42	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K102	♣ AQ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8754	♠ A32		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A743	♦ K65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A6	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ74				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A532	♥ J6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7	♦ J106	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q82	♣ A975	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K865		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ K32	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J10543	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K109	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AJ9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ6	♦ 109543	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 496	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 497	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ53	

Board: 498	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10843	

Board: 499	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ106	

Board: 500	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ42	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ K64		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1076	♥ KQ42	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK8	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ4	♣ K52				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ 1093				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K84	♦ QJ105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ53	♣ A72	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107	♠ AJ8		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A93	♥ K102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ10	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10843	♣ A976	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AQJ10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ J108	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q103	♦ AK876	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ106	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 500	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ K963		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ A104	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ54	♦ K109	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ42	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 496	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K52	

Board: 497	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A72	

Board: 498	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A976	

Board: 499	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: EW	♦ AK876	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 500	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ K64		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1076	♥ KQ42	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK8	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ4	♣ K52				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ 1093				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K84	♦ QJ105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ53	♣ A72	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107	♠ AJ8		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A93	♥ K102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ10	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10843	♣ A976	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AQJ10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ J108	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q103	♦ AK876	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ106	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 500	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ K963		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ A104	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ54	♦ K109	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ42	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3N N						